hypre Reference Manual: Babel-based Interface in C

— Version 2.2.0b —

Contents

1

Matrix and Vector Views (Conceptual Interfaces)

Names

1.1

IJ Matrix View

Names

bHYPRE_IJMatrixView_AddToValues (bHYPRE_IJMatrixView self,
int32_t nrows, int32_t* ncols,
int32_t* rows, int32_t* cols,
double* values, int32_t nnonzeros,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Adds to values for `nrows` *of the matrix* 9

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJMatrixView_GetLocalRange (bHYPRE_IJMatrixView self,
int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper,
int32_t* jlower, int32_t* jupper,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Gets range of rows owned by this processor and range of column partitioning for this processor

int32_t
bHYPRE_IJMatrixView_GetRowCounts (bHYPRE_IJMatrixView self,
int32_t nrows, int32_t* rows,
int32_t* ncols,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Gets number of nonzeros elements for `nrows` *rows specified in* `rows` *and returns them in* `ncols`*, which needs to be allocated by the user*

1.1.6 int32_t
bHYPRE_IJMatrixView_GetValues (bHYPRE_IJMatrixView self,
int32_t nrows, int32_t* ncols,
int32_t* rows, int32_t* cols,
double* values, int32_t nnonzeros,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Gets values for `nrows` *rows or partial rows of the matrix* 9

1.1.7 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJMatrixView_SetRowSizes (bHYPRE_IJMatrixView self,
int32_t* sizes, int32_t nrows,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set the max number of nonzeros to expect in each row 9

1.1.8 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJMatrixView_Print (bHYPRE_IJMatrixView self,
const char* filename,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Print the matrix to file 10

1.1.9 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJMatrixView_Read (bHYPRE_IJMatrixView self,
const char* filename,
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator comm,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Read the matrix from file 10

_ex

Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*
bHYPRE_IJMatrixView__cast2 (void* obj, const char* type,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void

bHYPRE_IJMatrixView__exec (bHYPRE_IJMatrixView self,
const char* methodName,
sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,
sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_IJMatrixView__getURL (bHYPRE_IJMatrixView self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_IJMatrixView__raddRef (bHYPRE_IJMatrixView self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
bHYPRE_IJMatrixView__isRemote (bHYPRE_IJMatrixView self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

sidl_bool
bHYPRE_IJMatrixView__isLocal (bHYPRE_IJMatrixView self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

__ex
Cast method for interface and class type conversions

1.1.1

struct **bHYPRE_IJMatrixView__object**

Symbol "bHYPRE.IJMatrixView" (version 1.0.0)

This interface represents a linear-algebraic conceptual view of a linear system. The 'I' and 'J' in the name are meant to be mnemonic for the traditional matrix notation A(I,J).

1.1.2

extern C bHYPRE_IJMatrixView
bHYPRE_IJMatrixView__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

1.1.3

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJMatrixView_SetLocalRange (bHYPRE_IJMatrixView self, int32_t ilower, int32_t iupper, int32_t jlower, int32_t jupper, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the local range for a matrix object. Each process owns some unique consecutive range of rows, indicated by the global row indices `ilower` and `iupper`. The row data is required to be such that the value of `ilower` on any process p be exactly one more than the value of `iupper` on process $p-1$. Note that the first row of the global matrix may start with any integer value. In particular, one may use zero- or one-based indexing.

For square matrices, `jlower` and `jupper` typically should match `ilower` and `iupper`, respectively. For rectangular matrices, `jlower` and `jupper` should define a partitioning of the columns. This partitioning must be used for any vector v that will be used in matrix-vector products with the rectangular matrix. The matrix data structure may use `jlower` and `jupper` to store the diagonal blocks (rectangular in general) of the matrix separately from the rest of the matrix.

Collective.

1.1.4

int32_t
bHYPRE_IJMatrixView_SetValues (bHYPRE_IJMatrixView self, int32_t nrows, int32_t* ncols, int32_t* rows, int32_t* cols, double* values, int32_t nnonzeros, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Sets values for `nrows` of the matrix. The arrays `ncols` and `rows` are of dimension `nrows` and contain the number of columns in each row and the row indices, respectively. The array `cols` contains the column indices for each of the `rows`, and is ordered by rows. The data in the `values` array corresponds directly to the column entries in `cols`. The last argument is the size of the cols and values arrays, i.e. the total number of nonzeros being provided, i.e. the sum of all values in ncols. This functin erases any previous values at the specified locations and replaces them with new ones, or, if there was no value there before, inserts a new one.

Not collective.

1.1.5

int32_t
bHYPRE_IJMatrixView_AddToValues (bHYPRE_IJMatrixView self, int32_t nrows, int32_t* ncols, int32_t* rows, int32_t* cols, double* values, int32_t nnonzeros, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Adds to values for `nrows` of the matrix. Usage details are analogous to `SetValues`. Adds to any previous values at the specified locations, or, if there was no value there before, inserts a new one.

Not collective.

1.1.6

int32_t
bHYPRE_IJMatrixView_GetValues (bHYPRE_IJMatrixView self, int32_t nrows, int32_t* ncols, int32_t* rows, int32_t* cols, double* values, int32_t nnonzeros, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Gets values for `nrows` rows or partial rows of the matrix. Usage details are analogous to `SetValues`.

1.1.7

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJMatrixView_SetRowSizes (bHYPRE_IJMatrixView self, int32_t* sizes, int32_t nrows, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set the max number of nonzeros to expect in each row. The array `sizes` contains estimated sizes for each row on this process. The integer nrows is the number of rows in the local matrix. This call can significantly improve the efficiency of matrix construction, and should always be utilized if possible.

Not collective.

1.1.8

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJMatrixView_Print (bHYPRE_IJMatrixView self, const char* filename, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Print the matrix to file. This is mainly for debugging purposes.

1.1.9

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJMatrixView_Read (bHYPRE_IJMatrixView self, const char* filename, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Read the matrix from file. This is mainly for debugging purposes.

1.1.10

struct bHYPRE_IJMatrixView__object* bHYPRE_IJMatrixView__connectI const char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
****_ex**

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

1.2

IJ Vector View

Names

bHYPRE_IJVectorView__exec (bHYPRE_IJVectorView self,
const char* methodName,
sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,
sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_IJVectorView__getURL (bHYPRE_IJVectorView self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_IJVectorView__raddRef (bHYPRE_IJVectorView self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
bHYPRE_IJVectorView__isRemote (bHYPRE_IJVectorView self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

sidl_bool
bHYPRE_IJVectorView__isLocal (bHYPRE_IJVectorView self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

****_ex**
Cast method for interface and class type conversions

1.2.1

struct **bHYPRE_IJVectorView__object**

Symbol "bHYPRE.IJVectorView" (version 1.0.0)

1.2.2

extern C bHYPRE_IJVectorView
bHYPRE_IJVectorView__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

1.2.3

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJVectorView_SetLocalRange (bHYPRE_IJVectorView self, int32_t jlower, int32_t jupper, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the local range for a vector object. Each process owns some unique consecutive range of vector unknowns, indicated by the global indices `jlower` and `jupper`. The data is required to be such that the value of `jlower` on any process p be exactly one more than the value of `jupper` on process $p-1$. Note that the first index of the global vector may start with any integer value. In particular, one may use zero- or one-based indexing.

Collective.

1.2.4

int32_t
bHYPRE_IJVectorView_SetValues (bHYPRE_IJVectorView self, int32_t nvalues, int32_t* indices, double* values, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Sets values in vector. The arrays `values` and `indices` are of dimension `nvalues` and contain the vector values to be set and the corresponding global vector indices, respectively. Erases any previous values at the specified locations and replaces them with new ones.

Not collective.

1.2.5

int32_t
bHYPRE_IJVectorView_AddToValues (bHYPRE_IJVectorView self, int32_t nvalues, int32_t* indices, double* values, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Adds to values in vector. Usage details are analogous to `SetValues`.

Not collective.

1.2.6

int32_t
bHYPRE_IJVectorView_GetValues (bHYPRE_IJVectorView self, int32_t nvalues, int32_t* indices, double* values, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Gets values in vector. Usage details are analogous to `SetValues`.

Not collective.

1.2.7

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJVectorView_Print (bHYPRE_IJVectorView self, const char* filename, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Print the vector to file. This is mainly for debugging purposes.

1.2.8

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJVectorView_Read (bHYPRE_IJVectorView self, const char* filename, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Read the vector from file. This is mainly for debugging purposes.

1.2.9

struct bHYPRE_IJVectorView__object* bHYPRE_IJVectorView__connectI const char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
****_ex**

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

1.3

Struct Matrix View

Names

bHYPRE_StructMatrixView_SetSymmetric (bHYPRE_StructMatrixView self, int32_t symmetric, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Call SetSymmetric with symmetric=1 to turn on symmetric matrix storage if available

1.3.8 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructMatrixView_SetConstantEntries (bHYPRE_StructMatrixView self, int32_t num_stencil_constant_points, int32_t* stencil_constant_points, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

State which stencil entries are constant over the grid 19

1.3.9 int32_t
bHYPRE_StructMatrixView_SetConstantValues (bHYPRE_StructMatrixView self, int32_t num_stencil_indices, int32_t* stencil_indices, double* values, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Provide values for matrix coefficients which are constant throughout the grid, one value for each stencil point 19

_ex

Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*
bHYPRE_StructMatrixView__cast2 (void* obj, const char* type, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_StructMatrixView__exec (bHYPRE_StructMatrixView self, const char* methodName, sidl_rmi_Call inArgs, sidl_rmi_Return outArgs, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_StructMatrixView__getURL (bHYPRE_StructMatrixView self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_StructMatrixView__raddRef (bHYPRE_StructMatrixView self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
bHYPRE_StructMatrixView__isRemote (bHYPRE_StructMatrixView self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

sidl_bool

1.3.1

struct **bHYPRE_StructMatrixView__object**

Symbol "bHYPRE.StructMatrixView" (version 1.0.0)

1.3.2

extern C bHYPRE_StructMatrixView
bHYPRE_StructMatrixView__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

1.3.3

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructMatrixView_SetGrid (bHYPRE_StructMatrixView self,
bHYPRE_StructGrid grid, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the grid on which vectors are defined. This and the stencil determine the matrix structure.

1.3.4

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructMatrixView_SetStencil (bHYPRE_StructMatrixView self, bHYPRE_StructStencil stencil, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the stencil. This and the grid determine the matrix structure.

1.3.5

int32_t
bHYPRE_StructMatrixView_SetValues (bHYPRE_StructMatrixView self, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t num_stencil_indices, int32_t* stencil_indices, double* values, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set matrix values at grid point, given by "index". You can supply values for one or more positions in the stencil. "index" is an array of size "dim"; and "stencil_indices" and "values" are arrays of size "num_stencil_indices".

1.3.6

int32_t
bHYPRE_StructMatrixView_SetBoxValues (bHYPRE_StructMatrixView self, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, int32_t num_stencil_indices, int32_t* stencil_indices, double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set matrix values throughout a box in the grid, specified by its lower and upper corners. You can supply these values for one or more positions in the stencil. Thus the total number of matrix values you supply, "nvalues", is num_stencil_indices x box_size, where box_size is the number of grid points in the box. The values array should be organized so all values for a given box point are together (i.e., the stencil index is the most rapidly varying). "ilower" and "iupper" are arrays of size "dim", "stencil_indices" is an array of size "num_stencil_indices", and "values" is an array of size "nvalues".

1.3.7

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructMatrixView_SetNumGhost (bHYPRE_StructMatrixView self, int32_t* num_ghost, int32_t dim2, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the number of ghost zones, separately on the lower and upper sides for each dimension. "num_ghost" is an array of size "dim2", twice the number of dimensions

1.3.8

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructMatrixView_SetConstantEntries (
bHYPRE_StructMatrixView self, int32_t num_stencil_constant_points, int32_t* stencil_constant_points, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

State which stencil entries are constant over the grid. Supported options are: (i) none (the default), (ii) all (stencil_constant_points should include all stencil points) (iii) all entries but the diagonal.

1.3.9

int32_t
bHYPRE_StructMatrixView_SetConstantValues (
bHYPRE_StructMatrixView self, int32_t num_stencil_indices, int32_t* stencil_indices, double* values, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Provide values for matrix coefficients which are constant throughout the grid, one value for each stencil point. "stencil_indices" and "values" is each an array of length "num_stencil_indices"

1.3.10

struct bHYPRE_StructMatrixView__object* bHYPRE_StructMatrixView__connectI const char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
****_ex**

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

1.4

Struct Vector View

Names

1.4.1 struct **bHYPRE_StructVectorView__object**

Symbol "bHYPRE 21

1.4.2 extern C bHYPRE_StructVectorView
bHYPRE_StructVectorView__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

RMI connector function for the class 21

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructVectorView_SetGrid (bHYPRE_StructVectorView self,
bHYPRE_StructGrid grid,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the grid on which vectors are defined

1.4.3 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructVectorView_SetNumGhost (bHYPRE_StructVectorView
self, int32_t* num_ghost,
int32_t dim2,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the number of ghost zones, separately on the lower and upper sides for each dimension 22

1.4.4 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructVectorView_SetValue (bHYPRE_StructVectorView self,
int32_t* grid_index, int32_t dim,
double value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the value of a single vector coefficient, given by "grid_index" 22

1.4.5 int32_t
bHYPRE_StructVectorView_SetBoxValues (bHYPRE_StructVectorView
self, int32_t* ilower,
int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim,
double* values,
int32_t nvalues,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the values of all vector coefficient for grid points in a box 22

_ex

Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*
bHYPRE_StructVectorView__cast2 (void* obj, const char* type,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void

bHYPRE_StructVectorView__exec (bHYPRE_StructVectorView self,
const char* methodName,
sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,
sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_StructVectorView__getURL (bHYPRE_StructVectorView self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_StructVectorView__raddRef (bHYPRE_StructVectorView self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
bHYPRE_StructVectorView__isRemote (bHYPRE_StructVectorView self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

sidl_bool
bHYPRE_StructVectorView__isLocal (bHYPRE_StructVectorView self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

__ex
Cast method for interface and class type conversions

1.4.1

struct **bHYPRE_StructVectorView__object**

Symbol "bHYPRE.StructVectorView" (version 1.0.0)

1.4.2

extern C bHYPRE_StructVectorView
bHYPRE_StructVectorView__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

1.4.3

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructVectorView_SetNumGhost (bHYPRE_StructVectorView self, int32_t* num_ghost, int32_t dim2, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the number of ghost zones, separately on the lower and upper sides for each dimension. "num_ghost" is an array of size "dim2", twice the number of dimensions.

1.4.4

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructVectorView_SetValue (bHYPRE_StructVectorView self, int32_t* grid_index, int32_t dim, double value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the value of a single vector coefficient, given by "grid_index". "grid_index" is an array of size "dim", where dim is the number of dimensions.

1.4.5

int32_t
bHYPRE_StructVectorView_SetBoxValues (bHYPRE_StructVectorView self, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the values of all vector coefficient for grid points in a box. The box is defined by its lower and upper corners in the grid. "ilower" and "iupper" are arrays of size "dim", where dim is the number of dimensions. The "values" array has size "nvalues", which is the number of grid points in the box.

1.4.6

struct bHYPRE_StructVectorView__object* bHYPRE_StructVectorView__connectI const char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
****_ex**

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

1.5

SemiStructured Matrix View

Names

bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView_AddToBoxValues (
bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView self, int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, int32_t var, int32_t nentries, int32_t* entries, double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Add to matrix coefficients a box at a time 27

1.5.8 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView_SetSymmetric (
bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView self, int32_t part, int32_t var, int32_t to_var, int32_t symmetric, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Define symmetry properties for the stencil entries in the matrix 28

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView_SetNSSymmetric (
bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView self, int32_t symmetric, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Define symmetry properties for all non-stencil matrix entries

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView_SetComplex (bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the matrix to be complex

1.5.9 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView_Print (bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView self, const char* filename, int32_t all, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Print the matrix to file 28

_ex

Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*
bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView__cast2 (void* obj, const char* type, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView__exec (bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView self, const char* methodName, sidl_rmi_Call inArgs, sidl_rmi_Return outArgs, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*

bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView__getURL (bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView__raddRef (bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView__isRemote (bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

sidl_bool
bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView__isLocal (bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

__ex
Cast method for interface and class type conversions

1.5.10 **__ex**
RMI connector function for the class 28

1.5.1

struct **bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView__object**

Symbol "bHYPRE.SStructMatrixView" (version 1.0.0)

1.5.2

extern C bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView
bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

1.5.3

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView_SetGraph (bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView self, bHYPRE_SStructGraph graph, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the matrix graph. DEPRECATED Use Create

1.5.4

int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView_SetValues (bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView self, int32_t part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, int32_t nentries, int32_t* entries, double* values, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set matrix coefficients index by index.

NOTE: Users are required to set values on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

NOTE: The entries in this routine must all be of the same type: either stencil or non-stencil, but not both. Also, if they are stencil entries, they must all represent couplings to the same variable type (there are no such restrictions for non-stencil entries).

If the matrix is complex, then `values` consists of pairs of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of each complex value.

1.5.5

int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView_SetBoxValues (bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView self, int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, int32_t var, int32_t nentries, int32_t* entries, double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set matrix coefficients a box at a time.

NOTE: Users are required to set values on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

NOTE: The entries in this routine must all be of the same type: either stencil or non-stencil, but not both. Also, if they are stencil entries, they must all represent couplings to the same variable type (there are no such restrictions for non-stencil entries).

If the matrix is complex, then `values` consists of pairs of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of each complex value.

1.5.6

int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView_AddToValues (bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView self, int32_t part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, int32_t nentries, int32_t* entries, double* values, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Add to matrix coefficients index by index.

NOTE: Users are required to set values on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

NOTE: The entries in this routine must all be of the same type: either stencil or non-stencil, but not both. Also, if they are stencil entries, they must all represent couplings to the same variable type.

If the matrix is complex, then `values` consists of pairs of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of each complex value.

1.5.7

int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView_AddToBoxValues (
bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView self, int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, int32_t var, int32_t nentries, int32_t* entries, double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Add to matrix coefficients a box at a time.

NOTE: Users are required to set values on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

NOTE: The entries in this routine must all be of stencil type. Also, they must all represent couplings to the same variable type.

If the matrix is complex, then `values` consists of pairs of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of each complex value.

1.5.8

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView_SetSymmetric (bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView self, int32_t part, int32_t var, int32_t to_var, int32_t symmetric, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Define symmetry properties for the stencil entries in the matrix. The boolean argument `symmetric` is applied to stencil entries on part `part` that couple variable `var` to variable `to_var`. A value of -1 may be used for `part`, `var`, or `to_var` to specify "all". For example, if `part` and `to_var` are set to -1, then the boolean is applied to stencil entries on all parts that couple variable `var` to all other variables.

By default, matrices are assumed to be nonsymmetric. Significant storage savings can be made if the matrix is symmetric.

1.5.9

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView_Print (bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView self, const char* filename, int32_t all, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Print the matrix to file. This is mainly for debugging purposes.

1.5.10

struct bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView__object* bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView__connectI const char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object **_ex

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

1.6

SemiStructured Vector View

Names

1.6.1 struct **bHYPRE_SStructVectorView__object**

bHYPRE_SStructVectorView_GetValues (bHYPRE_SStructVectorView self, int32_t part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Get vector coefficients index by index 33

1.6.8 int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructVectorView_GetBoxValues (bHYPRE_SStructVectorView self, int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Get vector coefficients a box at a time 33

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructVectorView_SetComplex (bHYPRE_SStructVectorView self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the vector to be complex

1.6.9 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructVectorView_Print (bHYPRE_SStructVectorView self, const char* filename, int32_t all, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Print the vector to file 34

_ex

Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*
bHYPRE_SStructVectorView__cast2 (void* obj, const char* type, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_SStructVectorView__exec (bHYPRE_SStructVectorView self, const char* methodName, sidl_rmi_Call inArgs, sidl_rmi_Return outArgs, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_SStructVectorView__getURL (bHYPRE_SStructVectorView self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_SStructVectorView__raddRef (bHYPRE_SStructVectorView self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool

1.6.1

struct **bHYPRE_SStructVectorView__object**

Symbol "bHYPRE.SStructVectorView" (version 1.0.0)

1.6.2

extern C bHYPRE_SStructVectorView
bHYPRE_SStructVectorView__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

1.6.3

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructVectorView_SetValues (bHYPRE_SStructVectorView self, int32_t part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set vector coefficients index by index.

NOTE: Users are required to set values on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

If the vector is complex, then `value` consists of a pair of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of the complex value.

1.6.4

int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructVectorView_SetBoxValues (bHYPRE_SStructVectorView self, int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set vector coefficients a box at a time.

NOTE: Users are required to set values on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

If the vector is complex, then `values` consists of pairs of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of each complex value.

1.6.5

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructVectorView_AddToValues (bHYPRE_SStructVectorView self, int32_t part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set vector coefficients index by index.

NOTE: Users are required to set values on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

If the vector is complex, then `value` consists of a pair of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of the complex value.

1.6.6

int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructVectorView_AddToBoxValues (
bHYPRE_SStructVectorView self, int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set vector coefficients a box at a time.

NOTE: Users are required to set values on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

If the vector is complex, then `values` consists of pairs of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of each complex value.

1.6.7

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructVectorView_GetValues (bHYPRE_SStructVectorView self, int32_t part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Get vector coefficients index by index.

NOTE: Users may only get values on processes that own the associated variables.

If the vector is complex, then `value` consists of a pair of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of the complex value.

1.6.8

int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructVectorView_GetBoxValues (bHYPRE_SStructVectorView self, int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Get vector coefficients a box at a time.

NOTE: Users may only get values on processes that own the associated variables.

If the vector is complex, then `values` consists of pairs of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of each complex value.

1.6.9

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructVectorView_Print (bHYPRE_SStructVectorView self, const char* filename, int32_t all, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Print the vector to file. This is mainly for debugging purposes.

1.6.10

struct bHYPRE_SStructVectorView__object* bHYPRE_SStructVectorView__connectI const char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
****_ex**

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

2

Operator Interface

Names

bHYPRE_Operator_SetIntArray2Parameter (bHYPRE_Operator self,
const char* name,
struct sidl_int__array* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the int 2-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Operator_SetDoubleArray1Parameter (bHYPRE_Operator self,
const char* name,
double* value,
int32_t nvalues,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the double 1-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Operator_SetDoubleArray2Parameter (bHYPRE_Operator self,
const char* name,
struct sidl_double__array*
value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the double 2-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Operator_GetIntValue (bHYPRE_Operator self,
const char* name, int32_t* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the int parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Operator_GetDoubleValue (bHYPRE_Operator self,
const char* name, double* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Get the double parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Operator_Setup (bHYPRE_Operator self, bHYPRE_Vector b,
bHYPRE_Vector x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Do any preprocessing that may be necessary in order to execute `Apply`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Operator_Apply (bHYPRE_Operator self, bHYPRE_Vector b,
bHYPRE_Vector* x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Apply the operator to `b`, *returning* `x`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Operator_ApplyAdjoint (bHYPRE_Operator self,
bHYPRE_Vector b,
bHYPRE_Vector* x,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Apply the adjoint of the operator to `b`, *returning* `x`

_ex

Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*

bHYPRE_Operator__cast2 (void* obj, const char* type,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_Operator__exec (bHYPRE_Operator self,
const char* methodName, sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,
sidl_rmi_Return outArgs, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_Operator__getURL (bHYPRE_Operator self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_Operator__raddRef (bHYPRE_Operator self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
bHYPRE_Operator__isRemote (bHYPRE_Operator self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

sidl_bool
bHYPRE_Operator__isLocal (bHYPRE_Operator self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

****_ex**
Cast method for interface and class type conversions

2.1

struct **bHYPRE_Operator__object**

Symbol "bHYPRE.Operator" (version 1.0.0)

An Operator is anything that maps one Vector to another. The terms `Setup` and `Apply` are reserved for Operators. The implementation is allowed to assume that supplied parameter arrays will not be destroyed.

2.2

extern C bHYPRE_Operator
bHYPRE_Operator__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

2.3

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Operator_SetCommunicator (bHYPRE_Operator self,
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, use Create:

2.4

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_Operator_Destroy (bHYPRE_Operator self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

2.5

struct bHYPRE_Operator__object* bHYPRE_Operator__connectI const char * url
sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
****_ex**

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

3

Vector Interface

Names

3.1 struct **bHYPRE_Vector__object**
Symbol "bHYPRE 40

3.2 extern C bHYPRE_Vector
bHYPRE_Vector__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
RMI connector function for the class 40

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Vector_Clear (bHYPRE_Vector self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Set `self` *to 0*

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Vector_Copy (bHYPRE_Vector self, bHYPRE_Vector x,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Copy data from x into `self`

3.3 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Vector_Clone (bHYPRE_Vector self, bHYPRE_Vector* x,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Create an `x` *compatible with* `self` 40

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Vector_Scale (bHYPRE_Vector self, double a,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Scale `self` *by* `a`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Vector_Dot (bHYPRE_Vector self, bHYPRE_Vector x,
double* d, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Compute `d`, *the inner-product of* `self` *and* `x`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Vector_Axpy (bHYPRE_Vector self, double a,
bHYPRE_Vector x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Add `ax` *to* `self`

_ex
Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*
bHYPRE_Vector__cast2 (void* obj, const char* type, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_Vector__exec (bHYPRE_Vector self, const char* methodName,
sidl_rmi_Call inArgs, sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*

bHYPRE_Vector__getURL (bHYPRE_Vector self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_Vector__raddRef (bHYPRE_Vector self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
bHYPRE_Vector__isRemote (bHYPRE_Vector self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

sidl_bool
bHYPRE_Vector__isLocal (bHYPRE_Vector self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

****_ex**
Cast method for interface and class type conversions

3.1

struct **bHYPRE_Vector__object**

Symbol "bHYPRE.Vector" (version 1.0.0)

3.2

extern C bHYPRE_Vector
bHYPRE_Vector__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

3.3

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Vector_Clone (bHYPRE_Vector self, bHYPRE_Vector* x,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Create an `x` compatible with `self`. The new vector's data is not specified.

NOTE: When this method is used in an inherited class, the cloned `Vector` object can be cast to an object with the inherited class type.

3.4

struct bHYPRE_Vector__object* bHYPRE_Vector__connectI const char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object **_ex

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

4

Matrices and Vectors

Names

4.1

IJParCSR Matrix

Names

4.1.1 struct **bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix__object**

Symbol "bHYPRE 48

_ex

Constructor function for the class

bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix__createRemote (const char * url, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

RMI constructor function for the class

bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix__wrapObj (void * data, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Wraps up the private data struct pointer (struct bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix__data) passed in rather than running the constructor

4.1.2 bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix

bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_SetCommunicator (
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix
self,
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator
mpi_comm,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the MPI Communicator 51

4.1.12 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_Destroy (bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything 52

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_Initialize (bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Prepare an object for setting coefficient values, whether for the first time or subsequently

4.1.13 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_Assemble (bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Finalize the construction of an object before using, either for the first time or on subsequent uses 52

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_SetIntParameter (bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix
self, const char* name,
int32_t value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the int parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_SetDoubleParameter (
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix
self, const char* name,
double value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the double parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_SetStringParameter (
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix
self, const char* name,
const char* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the string parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_SetIntArray1Parameter (
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self,
const char* name,
int32_t* value,
int32_t nvalues,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the int 1-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_SetIntArray2Parameter (
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self,
const char* name,
struct sidl_int__array* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the int 2-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_SetDoubleArray1Parameter (
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self, const char* name,
double* value,
int32_t nvalues,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the double 1-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_SetDoubleArray2Parameter (
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self, const char* name,
struct sidl_double__array* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the double 2-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_GetIntValue (bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self,
const char* name,
int32_t* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the int parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_GetDoubleValue (bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self, const char* name, double* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Get the double parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_Setup (bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self, bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Do any preprocessing that may be necessary in order to execute `Apply`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_Apply (bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self, bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector* x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Apply the operator to `b`, *returning* `x`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_ApplyAdjoint (bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self, bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector* x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Apply the adjoint of the operator to `b`, *returning* `x`

4.1.14 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_GetRow (bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self, int32_t row, int32_t* size, struct sidl_int__array** col_ind, struct sidl_double__array** values, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

The GetRow method will allocate space for its two output arrays on the first call 52

_ex

Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix__cast2 (void* obj, const char* type, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix__exec (bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self, const char* methodName, sidl_rmi_Call inArgs, sidl_rmi_Return outArgs, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix__getURL (bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void

bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix__raddRef (bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix__isRemote (bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

sidl_bool
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix__isLocal (bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

__ex
Cast method for interface and class type conversions

4.1.1

struct **bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix__object**

Symbol "bHYPRE.IJParCSRMatrix" (version 1.0.0)

The IJParCSR matrix class.

Objects of this type can be cast to IJMatrixView, Operator, or CoefficientAccess objects using the `__cast` methods.

4.1.2

bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

4.1.3

int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_SetDiagOffdSizes (bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self, int32_t* diag_sizes, int32_t* offdiag_sizes, int32_t local_nrows, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set the max number of nonzeros to expect in each row of the diagonal and off-diagonal blocks. The diagonal block is the submatrix whose column numbers correspond to rows owned by this process, and the off-diagonal block is everything else. The arrays `diag_sizes` and `offdiag_sizes` contain estimated sizes for each row of the diagonal and off-diagonal blocks, respectively. This routine can significantly improve the efficiency of matrix construction, and should always be utilized if possible.

Not collective.

4.1.4

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_SetLocalRange (bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self, int32_t ilower, int32_t iupper, int32_t jlower, int32_t jupper, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the local range for a matrix object. Each process owns some unique consecutive range of rows, indicated by the global row indices `ilower` and `iupper`. The row data is required to be such that the value of `ilower` on any process p be exactly one more than the value of `iupper` on process $p-1$. Note that the first row of the global matrix may start with any integer value. In particular, one may use zero- or one-based indexing.

For square matrices, `jlower` and `jupper` typically should match `ilower` and `iupper`, respectively. For rectangular matrices, `jlower` and `jupper` should define a partitioning of the columns. This partitioning must be used for any vector v that will be used in matrix-vector products with the rectangular matrix. The matrix data structure may use `jlower` and `jupper` to store the diagonal blocks (rectangular in general) of the matrix separately from the rest of the matrix.

Collective.

4.1.5

int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_SetValues (bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self, int32_t nrows, int32_t* ncols, int32_t* rows, int32_t* cols, double* values, int32_t nnonzeros, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Sets values for `nrows` of the matrix. The arrays `ncols` and `rows` are of dimension `nrows` and contain the number of columns in each row and the row indices, respectively. The array `cols` contains the column indices for each of the `rows`, and is ordered by rows. The data in the `values` array corresponds directly to the column entries in `cols`. The last argument is the size of the cols and values arrays, i.e. the total number of nonzeros being provided, i.e. the sum of all values in ncols. This functin erases any previous values at the specified locations and replaces them with new ones, or, if there was no value there before, inserts a new one.

Not collective.

4.1.6

int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_AddToValues (bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self, int32_t nrows, int32_t* ncols, int32_t* rows, int32_t* cols, double* values, int32_t nnonzeros, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Adds to values for `nrows` of the matrix. Usage details are analogous to `SetValues`. Adds to any previous values at the specified locations, or, if there was no value there before, inserts a new one.

Not collective.

4.1.7

int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_GetValues (bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self, int32_t nrows, int32_t* ncols, int32_t* rows, int32_t* cols, double* values, int32_t nnonzeros, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Gets values for `nrows` rows or partial rows of the matrix. Usage details are analogous to `SetValues`.

4.1.8

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_SetRowSizes (bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self, int32_t* sizes, int32_t nrows, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set the max number of nonzeros to expect in each row. The array `sizes` contains estimated sizes for each row on this process. The integer nrows is the number of rows in the local matrix. This call can significantly improve the efficiency of matrix construction, and should always be utilized if possible.

Not collective.

4.1.9

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_Print (bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self, const char* filename, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Print the matrix to file. This is mainly for debugging purposes.

4.1.10

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_Read (bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self, const char* filename, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Read the matrix from file. This is mainly for debugging purposes.

4.1.11

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_SetCommunicator (bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, Use Create()

4.1.12

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_Destroy (bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

4.1.13

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_Assemble (bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Finalize the construction of an object before using, either for the first time or on subsequent uses. `Initialize` and `Assemble` always appear in a matched set, with Initialize preceding Assemble. Values can only be set in between a call to Initialize and Assemble.

4.1.14

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_GetRow (bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self,
int32_t row, int32_t* size, struct sidl_int__array** col_ind, struct
sidl_double__array** values, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

The GetRow method will allocate space for its two output arrays on the first call. The space will be reused on subsequent calls. Thus the user must not delete them, yet must not depend on the data from GetRow to persist beyond the next GetRow call.

4.1.15

struct bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix__object* bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix__connectI
const char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
****_ex**

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

4.2

IJParCSR Vector

Names

4.2.1 struct **bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector__object**
Symbol "bHYPRE 56

_ex
Constructor function for the class

bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector
bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector__createRemote (const char * url,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
RMI constructor function for the class

bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector
bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector__wrapObj (void * data, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Wraps up the private data struct pointer (struct bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector__data) passed in rather than running the constructor

4.2.2 bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector
bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
RMI connector function for the class 56

bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector
bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector_Create (bHYPRE_MPICommunicator
mpi_comm, int32_t jlower,
int32_t jupper, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
This function is the preferred way to create an IJParCSR Vector

4.2.3 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector_SetLocalRange (bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector
self, int32_t jlower,
int32_t jupper,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Set the local range for a vector object 56

4.2.4 int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector_SetValues (bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self,
int32_t nvalues, int32_t* indices,
double* values,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Sets values in vector 57

4.2.5 int32_t

bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector_Clear (bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set `self` *to 0*

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector_Copy (bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self,
bHYPRE_Vector x,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Copy data from x into `self`

4.2.12 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector_Clone (bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self,
bHYPRE_Vector* x,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Create an `x` *compatible with* `self` 59

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector_Scale (bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self,
double a, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Scale `self` *by* `a`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector_Dot (bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self,
bHYPRE_Vector x, double* d,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Compute `d`, *the inner-product of* `self` *and* `x`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector_Axpy (bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self,
double a, bHYPRE_Vector x,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Add `ax` *to* `self`

_ex

Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*
bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector__cast2 (void* obj, const char* type,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector__exec (bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self,
const char* methodName,
sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,
sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector__getURL (bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector__raddRef (bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool

4.2.1

struct **bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector__object**

Symbol "bHYPRE.IJParCSRVector" (version 1.0.0)

The IJParCSR vector class.

Objects of this type can be cast to IJVectorView or Vector objects using the `__cast` methods.

4.2.2

bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector
bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

4.2.3

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector_SetLocalRange (bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self,
int32_t jlower, int32_t jupper, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the local range for a vector object. Each process owns some unique consecutive range of vector unknowns, indicated by the global indices `jlower` and `jupper`. The data is required to be such that the value of `jlower`

on any process p be exactly one more than the value of `jupper` on process $p-1$. Note that the first index of the global vector may start with any integer value. In particular, one may use zero- or one-based indexing.

Collective.

4.2.4

int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector_SetValues (bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self,
int32_t nvalues, int32_t* indices, double* values, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Sets values in vector. The arrays `values` and `indices` are of dimension `nvalues` and contain the vector values to be set and the corresponding global vector indices, respectively. Erases any previous values at the specified locations and replaces them with new ones.

Not collective.

4.2.5

int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector_AddToValues (bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self,
int32_t nvalues, int32_t* indices, double* values, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Adds to values in vector. Usage details are analogous to `SetValues`.

Not collective.

4.2.6

int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector_GetValues (bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self,
int32_t nvalues, int32_t* indices, double* values, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Gets values in vector. Usage details are analogous to `SetValues`.

Not collective.

4.2.7

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector_Print (bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self, const char* filename, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Print the vector to file. This is mainly for debugging purposes.

4.2.8

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector_Read (bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self, const char* filename, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Read the vector from file. This is mainly for debugging purposes.

4.2.9

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector_SetCommunicator (bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, Use Create()

4.2.10

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector_Destroy (bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

4.2.11

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector_Assemble (bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Finalize the construction of an object before using, either for the first time or on subsequent uses. `Initialize` and `Assemble` always appear in a matched set, with Initialize preceding Assemble. Values can only be set in between a call to Initialize and Assemble.

4.2.12

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector_Clone (bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self,
bHYPRE_Vector* x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Create an `x` compatible with `self`. The new vector's data is not specified.

NOTE: When this method is used in an inherited class, the cloned `Vector` object can be cast to an object with the inherited class type.

4.2.13

struct bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector__object* bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector__connectI
const char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**** _ex**

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

4.3

Struct Matrix

Names

Constructor function for the class

bHYPRE_StructMatrix
bHYPRE_StructMatrix__createRemote (const char * url,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

RMI constructor function for the class

bHYPRE_StructMatrix
bHYPRE_StructMatrix__wrapObj (void * data, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Wraps up the private data struct pointer (struct bHYPRE_StructMatrix__data) passed in rather than running the constructor

4.3.2 bHYPRE_StructMatrix
bHYPRE_StructMatrix__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

RMI connector function for the class 65

bHYPRE_StructMatrix
bHYPRE_StructMatrix_Create (bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm,
bHYPRE_StructGrid grid,
bHYPRE_StructStencil stencil,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

This function is the preferred way to create a Struct Matrix

4.3.3 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructMatrix_SetGrid (bHYPRE_StructMatrix self,
bHYPRE_StructGrid grid,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the grid on which vectors are defined 65

4.3.4 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructMatrix_SetStencil (bHYPRE_StructMatrix self,
bHYPRE_StructStencil stencil,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the stencil 65

4.3.5 int32_t
bHYPRE_StructMatrix_SetValues (bHYPRE_StructMatrix self,
int32_t* index, int32_t dim,
int32_t num_stencil_indices,
int32_t* stencil_indices, double* values,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set matrix values at grid point, given by "index" 65

4.3.6 int32_t
bHYPRE_StructMatrix_SetBoxValues (bHYPRE_StructMatrix self,
int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper,
int32_t dim,
int32_t num_stencil_indices,
int32_t* stencil_indices,
double* values, int32_t nvalues,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set matrix values throughout a box in the grid, specified by its lower and upper corners 66

4.3.7 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

bHYPRE_StructMatrix_SetIntParameter (bHYPRE_StructMatrix self,
const char* name, int32_t value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the int parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructMatrix_SetDoubleParameter (bHYPRE_StructMatrix
self, const char* name,
double value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the double parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructMatrix_SetStringParameter (bHYPRE_StructMatrix self,
const char* name,
const char* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the string parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructMatrix_SetIntArray1Parameter (bHYPRE_StructMatrix
self, const char* name,
int32_t* value,
int32_t nvalues,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the int 1-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructMatrix_SetIntArray2Parameter (bHYPRE_StructMatrix
self, const char* name,
struct sidl_int__array*
value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the int 2-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructMatrix_SetDoubleArray1Parameter (
bHYPRE_StructMatrix
self,
const char* name,
double* value,
int32_t nvalues,
sidl_BaseInterface
*_ex)

Set the double 1-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

bHYPRE_StructMatrix_SetDoubleArray2Parameter (
bHYPRE_StructMatrix
self,
const char* name,
struct
sidl_double__array*
value,
sidl_BaseInterface
*_ex)

Set the double 2-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructMatrix_GetIntValue (bHYPRE_StructMatrix self,
const char* name, int32_t* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the int parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructMatrix_GetDoubleValue (bHYPRE_StructMatrix self,
const char* name,
double* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Get the double parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructMatrix_Setup (bHYPRE_StructMatrix self,
bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector x,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Do any preprocessing that may be necessary in order to execute `Apply`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructMatrix_Apply (bHYPRE_StructMatrix self,
bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector* x,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Apply the operator to `b`, *returning* `x`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructMatrix_ApplyAdjoint (bHYPRE_StructMatrix self,
bHYPRE_Vector b,
bHYPRE_Vector* x,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Apply the adjoint of the operator to `b`, *returning* `x`

_ex

Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*
bHYPRE_StructMatrix__cast2 (void* obj, const char* type,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void

bHYPRE_StructMatrix__exec (bHYPRE_StructMatrix self,
const char* methodName,
sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,
sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_StructMatrix__getURL (bHYPRE_StructMatrix self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_StructMatrix__raddRef (bHYPRE_StructMatrix self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
bHYPRE_StructMatrix__isRemote (bHYPRE_StructMatrix self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

sidl_bool
bHYPRE_StructMatrix__isLocal (bHYPRE_StructMatrix self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

****_ex**
Cast method for interface and class type conversions

4.3.1

struct **bHYPRE_StructMatrix__object**

Symbol "bHYPRE.StructMatrix" (version 1.0.0)

A single class that implements both a view interface and an operator interface. A StructMatrix is a matrix on a structured grid. One function unique to a StructMatrix is SetConstantEntries. This declares that matrix entries corresponding to certain stencil points (supplied as stencil element indices) will be constant throughout the grid.

4.3.2

bHYPRE_StructMatrix
bHYPRE_StructMatrix__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

4.3.3

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructMatrix_SetGrid (bHYPRE_StructMatrix self, bHYPRE_StructGrid grid, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the grid on which vectors are defined. This and the stencil determine the matrix structure.

4.3.4

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructMatrix_SetStencil (bHYPRE_StructMatrix self, bHYPRE_StructStencil stencil, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the stencil. This and the grid determine the matrix structure.

4.3.5

int32_t
bHYPRE_StructMatrix_SetValues (bHYPRE_StructMatrix self, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t num_stencil_indices, int32_t* stencil_indices, double* values, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set matrix values at grid point, given by "index". You can supply values for one or more positions in the stencil. "index" is an array of size "dim"; and "stencil_indices" and "values" are arrays of size "num_stencil_indices".

4.3.6

int32_t
bHYPRE_StructMatrix_SetBoxValues (bHYPRE_StructMatrix self, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, int32_t num_stencil_indices, int32_t* stencil_indices, double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set matrix values throughout a box in the grid, specified by its lower and upper corners. You can supply these values for one or more positions in the stencil. Thus the total number of matrix values you supply, "nvalues", is num_stencil_indices x box_size, where box_size is the number of grid points in the box. The values array should be organized so all values for a given box point are together (i.e., the stencil index is the most rapidly varying). "ilower" and "iupper" are arrays of size "dim", "stencil_indices" is an array of size "num_stencil_indices", and "values" is an array of size "nvalues".

4.3.7

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructMatrix_SetNumGhost (bHYPRE_StructMatrix self, int32_t* num_ghost, int32_t dim2, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the number of ghost zones, separately on the lower and upper sides for each dimension. "num_ghost" is an array of size "dim2", twice the number of dimensions

4.3.8

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructMatrix_SetConstantEntries (bHYPRE_StructMatrix self, int32_t num_stencil_constant_points, int32_t* stencil_constant_points, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

State which stencil entries are constant over the grid. Supported options are: (i) none (the default), (ii) all (stencil_constant_points should include all stencil points) (iii) all entries but the diagonal.

4.3.9

int32_t
bHYPRE_StructMatrix_SetConstantValues (bHYPRE_StructMatrix self, int32_t num_stencil_indices, int32_t* stencil_indices, double* values, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Provide values for matrix coefficients which are constant throughout the grid, one value for each stencil point. "stencil_indices" and "values" is each an array of length "num_stencil_indices"

4.3.10

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructMatrix_SetCommunicator (bHYPRE_StructMatrix self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, Use Create()

4.3.11

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_StructMatrix_Destroy (bHYPRE_StructMatrix self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

4.3.12

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructMatrix_Assemble (bHYPRE_StructMatrix self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Finalize the construction of an object before using, either for the first time or on subsequent uses. `Initialize` and `Assemble` always appear in a matched set, with Initialize preceding Assemble. Values can only be set in between a call to Initialize and Assemble.

4.3.13

struct bHYPRE_StructMatrix__object* bHYPRE_StructMatrix__connectI const char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object **_ex

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

4.4

Struct Vector

Names

bHYPRE_StructVector_Scale (bHYPRE_StructVector self, double a,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Scale `self` *by* `a`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructVector_Dot (bHYPRE_StructVector self,
bHYPRE_Vector x, double* d,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Compute `d`, *the inner-product of* `self` *and* `x`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructVector_Axpy (bHYPRE_StructVector self, double a,
bHYPRE_Vector x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Add `ax` *to* `self`

_ex

Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*
bHYPRE_StructVector__cast2 (void* obj, const char* type,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_StructVector__exec (bHYPRE_StructVector self,
const char* methodName,
sidl_rmi_Call inArgs, sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_StructVector__getURL (bHYPRE_StructVector self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_StructVector__raddRef (bHYPRE_StructVector self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
bHYPRE_StructVector__isRemote (bHYPRE_StructVector self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

sidl_bool
bHYPRE_StructVector__isLocal (bHYPRE_StructVector self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

****_ex**

Cast method for interface and class type conversions

4.4.10 ****_ex**

RMI connector function for the class 73

4.4.1

struct **bHYPRE_StructVector__object**

Symbol "bHYPRE.StructVector" (version 1.0.0)

4.4.2

bHYPRE_StructVector
bHYPRE_StructVector__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

4.4.3

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructVector_SetNumGhost (bHYPRE_StructVector self, int32_t* num_ghost, int32_t dim2, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the number of ghost zones, separately on the lower and upper sides for each dimension. "num_ghost" is an array of size "dim2", twice the number of dimensions.

4.4.4

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructVector_SetValue (bHYPRE_StructVector self, int32_t* grid_index, int32_t dim, double value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the value of a single vector coefficient, given by "grid_index". "grid_index" is an array of size "dim", where dim is the number of dimensions.

4.4.5

int32_t
bHYPRE_StructVector_SetBoxValues (bHYPRE_StructVector self, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the values of all vector coefficient for grid points in a box. The box is defined by its lower and upper corners in the grid. "ilower" and "iupper" are arrays of size "dim", where dim is the number of dimensions. The "values" array has size "nvalues", which is the number of grid points in the box.

4.4.6

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructVector_SetCommunicator (bHYPRE_StructVector self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, Use Create()

4.4.7

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_StructVector_Destroy (bHYPRE_StructVector self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

4.4.8

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructVector_Assemble (bHYPRE_StructVector self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Finalize the construction of an object before using, either for the first time or on subsequent uses. `Initialize` and `Assemble` always appear in a matched set, with Initialize preceding Assemble. Values can only be set in between a call to Initialize and Assemble.

4.4.9

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructVector_Clone (bHYPRE_StructVector self, bHYPRE_Vector* x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Create an `x` compatible with `self`. The new vector's data is not specified.

NOTE: When this method is used in an inherited class, the cloned `Vector` object can be cast to an object with the inherited class type.

4.4.10

struct bHYPRE_StructVector__object* bHYPRE_StructVector__connectI const char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
****_ex**

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

4.5

SemiStructured Matrix

Names

bHYPRE_SStructMatrix__wrapObj (void * data, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Wraps up the private data struct pointer (struct bHYPRE_SStructMatrix__data) passed in rather than running the constructor

4.5.2 bHYPRE_SStructMatrix
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
RMI connector function for the class 79

bHYPRE_SStructMatrix
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_Create (bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm,
bHYPRE_SStructGraph graph,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
This function is the preferred way to create a SStruct Matrix

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_SetObjectType (bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self,
int32_t type,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Method: SetObjectType[]

4.5.3 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_SetGraph (bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self,
bHYPRE_SStructGraph graph,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Set the matrix graph 79

4.5.4 int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_SetValues (bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self,
int32_t part, int32_t* index,
int32_t dim, int32_t var,
int32_t nentries, int32_t* entries,
double* values,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Set matrix coefficients index by index 79

4.5.5 int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_SetBoxValues (bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self,
int32_t part, int32_t* ilower,
int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim,
int32_t var, int32_t nentries,
int32_t* entries, double* values,
int32_t nvalues,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Set matrix coefficients a box at a time 80

4.5.6 int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_AddToValues (bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self,
int32_t part, int32_t* index,
int32_t dim, int32_t var,
int32_t nentries, int32_t* entries,
double* values,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Add to matrix coefficients index by index 80

4.5.7 int32_t

bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_Initialize (bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Prepare an object for setting coefficient values, whether for the first time or subsequently

4.5.13 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_Assemble (bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Finalize the construction of an object before using, either for the first time or on subsequent uses 83

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_SetIntParameter (bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self,
const char* name,
int32_t value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the int parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_SetDoubleParameter (bHYPRE_SStructMatrix
self, const char* name,
double value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the double parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_SetStringParameter (bHYPRE_SStructMatrix
self, const char* name,
const char* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the string parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_SetIntArray1Parameter (
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix
self, const char* name,
int32_t* value,
int32_t nvalues,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the int 1-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_SetIntArray2Parameter (
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix
self, const char* name,
struct sidl_int__array*
value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the int 2-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_SetDoubleArray1Parameter (
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self,
const char* name,
double* value,
int32_t nvalues,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the double 1-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_SetDoubleArray2Parameter (
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self,
const char* name,
struct sidl_double__array* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the double 2-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_GetIntValue (bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self,
const char* name, int32_t* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the int parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_GetDoubleValue (bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self,
const char* name,
double* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Get the double parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_Setup (bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self,
bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector x,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Do any preprocessing that may be necessary in order to execute `Apply`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_Apply (bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self,
bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector* x,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Apply the operator to `b`, *returning* `x`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_ApplyAdjoint (bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self,
bHYPRE_Vector b,
bHYPRE_Vector* x,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Apply the adjoint of the operator to `b`, *returning* `x`

_ex

Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix__cast2 (void* obj, const char* type,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix__exec (bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self,
const char* methodName,
sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,
sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix__getURL (bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix__raddRef (bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix__isRemote (bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

sidl_bool
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix__isLocal (bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

**_ex
Cast method for interface and class type conversions

4.5.1

struct **bHYPRE_SStructMatrix__object**

Symbol "bHYPRE.SStructMatrix" (version 1.0.0)

The semi-structured grid matrix class.

Objects of this type can be cast to SStructMatrixView or Operator objects using the `__cast` methods.

4.5.2

bHYPRE_SStructMatrix
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

4.5.3

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_SetGraph (bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self, bHYPRE_SStructGraph graph, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the matrix graph. DEPRECATED Use Create

4.5.4

int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_SetValues (bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self, int32_t part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, int32_t nentries, int32_t* entries, double* values, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set matrix coefficients index by index.

NOTE: Users are required to set values on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

NOTE: The entries in this routine must all be of the same type: either stencil or non-stencil, but not both. Also, if they are stencil entries, they must all represent couplings to the same variable type (there are no such restrictions for non-stencil entries).

If the matrix is complex, then `values` consists of pairs of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of each complex value.

4.5.5

int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_SetBoxValues (bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self, int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, int32_t var, int32_t nentries, int32_t* entries, double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set matrix coefficients a box at a time.

NOTE: Users are required to set values on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

NOTE: The entries in this routine must all be of the same type: either stencil or non-stencil, but not both. Also, if they are stencil entries, they must all represent couplings to the same variable type (there are no such restrictions for non-stencil entries).

If the matrix is complex, then `values` consists of pairs of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of each complex value.

4.5.6

int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_AddToValues (bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self, int32_t part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, int32_t nentries, int32_t* entries, double* values, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Add to matrix coefficients index by index.

NOTE: Users are required to set values on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

NOTE: The entries in this routine must all be of the same type: either stencil or non-stencil, but not both. Also, if they are stencil entries, they must all represent couplings to the same variable type.

If the matrix is complex, then `values` consists of pairs of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of each complex value.

4.5.7

int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_AddToBoxValues (bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self, int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, int32_t var, int32_t nentries, int32_t* entries, double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Add to matrix coefficients a box at a time.

NOTE: Users are required to set values on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

NOTE: The entries in this routine must all be of stencil type. Also, they must all represent couplings to the same variable type.

If the matrix is complex, then `values` consists of pairs of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of each complex value.

4.5.8

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_SetSymmetric (bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self, int32_t part, int32_t var, int32_t to_var, int32_t symmetric, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Define symmetry properties for the stencil entries in the matrix. The boolean argument `symmetric` is applied to stencil entries on part `part` that couple variable `var` to variable `to_var`. A value of -1 may be used for `part`, `var`, or `to_var` to specify "all". For example, if `part` and `to_var` are set to -1, then the boolean is applied to stencil entries on all parts that couple variable `var` to all other variables.

By default, matrices are assumed to be nonsymmetric. Significant storage savings can be made if the matrix is symmetric.

4.5.9

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_Print (bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self, const char* filename, int32_t all, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Print the matrix to file. This is mainly for debugging purposes.

4.5.10

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_GetObject (bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self,
sidl_BaseInterface* A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

A semi-structured matrix or vector contains a Struct or IJ matrix or vector. GetObject returns it. The returned type is a sidl.BaseInterface. A cast must be used on the returned object to convert it into a known type.

4.5.11

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_SetCommunicator (bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self,
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, Use Create()

4.5.12

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_Destroy (bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

4.5.13

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_Assemble (bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Finalize the construction of an object before using, either for the first time or on subsequent uses. `Initialize` and `Assemble` always appear in a matched set, with Initialize preceding Assemble. Values can only be set in between a call to Initialize and Assemble.

4.5.14

struct bHYPRE_SStructMatrix__object* bHYPRE_SStructMatrix__connectI const char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
****_ex**

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

4.6

SemiStructured Vector

Names

bHYPRE_SStructVector_Create (bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm,
bHYPRE_SStructGrid grid,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

This function is the preferred way to create a SStruct Vector

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructVector_SetObjectType (bHYPRE_SStructVector self,
int32_t type,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Method: SetObjectType[]

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructVector_SetGrid (bHYPRE_SStructVector self,
bHYPRE_SStructGrid grid,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the vector grid

4.6.3 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructVector_SetValues (bHYPRE_SStructVector self,
int32_t part, int32_t* index,
int32_t dim, int32_t var, double value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

4.6.4 int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructVector_SetBoxValues (bHYPRE_SStructVector self,
int32_t part, int32_t* ilower,
int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim,
int32_t var, double* values,
int32_t nvalues,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

4.6.5 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructVector_AddToValues (bHYPRE_SStructVector self,
int32_t part, int32_t* index,
int32_t dim, int32_t var,
double value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

4.6.6 int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructVector_AddToBoxValues (bHYPRE_SStructVector self,
int32_t part, int32_t* ilower,
int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim,
int32_t var, double* values,
int32_t nvalues,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructVector_Gather (bHYPRE_SStructVector self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Gather vector data before calling `GetValues`

4.6.7 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

bHYPRE_SStructVector_Clear (bHYPRE_SStructVector self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set `self` *to 0*

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructVector_Copy (bHYPRE_SStructVector self,
bHYPRE_Vector x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Copy data from x into `self`

4.6.14 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructVector_Clone (bHYPRE_SStructVector self,
bHYPRE_Vector* x,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Create an `x` *compatible with* `self` 91

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructVector_Scale (bHYPRE_SStructVector self, double a,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Scale `self` *by* `a`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructVector_Dot (bHYPRE_SStructVector self,
bHYPRE_Vector x, double* d,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Compute `d`, *the inner-product of* `self` *and* `x`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructVector_Axpy (bHYPRE_SStructVector self, double a,
bHYPRE_Vector x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Add `ax` *to* `self`

_ex

Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*
bHYPRE_SStructVector__cast2 (void* obj, const char* type,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_SStructVector__exec (bHYPRE_SStructVector self,
const char* methodName,
sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,
sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_SStructVector__getURL (bHYPRE_SStructVector self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_SStructVector__raddRef (bHYPRE_SStructVector self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool

bHYPRE_SStructVector__isRemote (bHYPRE_SStructVector self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

sidl_bool
bHYPRE_SStructVector__isLocal (bHYPRE_SStructVector self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

****_ex**
Cast method for interface and class type conversions

4.6.1

struct **bHYPRE_SStructVector__object**

Symbol "bHYPRE.SStructVector" (version 1.0.0)

The semi-structured grid vector class.

Objects of this type can be cast to SStructVectorView or Vector objects using the `__cast` methods.

4.6.2

bHYPRE_SStructVector
bHYPRE_SStructVector__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

4.6.3

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructVector_SetValues (bHYPRE_SStructVector self, int32_t part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set vector coefficients index by index.

NOTE: Users are required to set values on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

If the vector is complex, then `value` consists of a pair of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of the complex value.

4.6.4

int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructVector_SetBoxValues (bHYPRE_SStructVector self, int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set vector coefficients a box at a time.

NOTE: Users are required to set values on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

If the vector is complex, then `values` consists of pairs of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of each complex value.

4.6.5

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructVector_AddToValues (bHYPRE_SStructVector self, int32_t part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set vector coefficients index by index.

NOTE: Users are required to set values on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

If the vector is complex, then `value` consists of a pair of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of the complex value.

4.6.6

int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructVector_AddToBoxValues (bHYPRE_SStructVector self, int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set vector coefficients a box at a time.

NOTE: Users are required to set values on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

If the vector is complex, then `values` consists of pairs of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of each complex value.

4.6.7

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructVector_GetValues (bHYPRE_SStructVector self, int32_t part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Get vector coefficients index by index.

NOTE: Users may only get values on processes that own the associated variables.

If the vector is complex, then `value` consists of a pair of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of the complex value.

4.6.8

int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructVector_GetBoxValues (bHYPRE_SStructVector self, int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Get vector coefficients a box at a time.

NOTE: Users may only get values on processes that own the associated variables.

If the vector is complex, then `values` consists of pairs of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of each complex value.

4.6.9

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructVector_Print (bHYPRE_SStructVector self, const char* filename, int32_t all, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Print the vector to file. This is mainly for debugging purposes.

4.6.10

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructVector_GetObject (bHYPRE_SStructVector self, sidl_BaseInterface* A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

A semi-structured matrix or vector contains a Struct or IJ matrix or vector. GetObject returns it. The returned type is a sidl.BaseInterface. A cast must be used on the returned object to convert it into a known type.

4.6.11

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructVector_SetCommunicator (bHYPRE_SStructVector self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, Use Create()

4.6.12

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_SStructVector_Destroy (bHYPRE_SStructVector self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

4.6.13

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructVector_Assemble (bHYPRE_SStructVector self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Finalize the construction of an object before using, either for the first time or on subsequent uses. `Initialize` and `Assemble` always appear in a matched set, with Initialize preceding Assemble. Values can only be set in between a call to Initialize and Assemble.

4.6.14

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructVector_Clone (bHYPRE_SStructVector self,
bHYPRE_Vector* x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Create an `x` compatible with `self`. The new vector's data is not specified.

NOTE: When this method is used in an inherited class, the cloned `Vector` object can be cast to an object with the inherited class type.

4.6.15

struct bHYPRE_SStructVector__object* bHYPRE_SStructVector__connectI const char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
****_ex**

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

4.7

SemiStructured ParCSR Matrix

Names

4.7.1 struct **bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix__object**
Symbol "bHYPRE 98

_ex
Constructor function for the class

bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix__createRemote (const char * url,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
RMI constructor function for the class

bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix__wrapObj (void * data,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Wraps up the private data struct pointer (struct bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix__data) passed in rather than running the constructor

4.7.2 bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix__connect (const char *,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
RMI connector function for the class 98

bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_Create (bHYPRE_MPICommunicator
mpi_comm,
bHYPRE_SStructGraph graph,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
This function is the preferred way to create a SStruct ParCSR Matrix

4.7.3 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_SetGraph (
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix
self, bHYPRE_SStructGraph
graph,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Set the matrix graph 99

4.7.4 int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_SetValues (
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix
self, int32_t part,
int32_t* index, int32_t dim,
int32_t var, int32_t nentries,
int32_t* entries,
double* values,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Set matrix coefficients index by index 99

4.7.5 int32_t

bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_SetBoxValues (
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self, int32_t part,
int32_t* ilower,
int32_t* iupper,
int32_t dim, int32_t var,
int32_t nentries,
int32_t* entries,
double* values,
int32_t nvalues,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set matrix coefficients a box at a time 99

4.7.6 int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_AddToValues (
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self, int32_t part,
int32_t* index,
int32_t dim, int32_t var,
int32_t nentries,
int32_t* entries,
double* values,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Add to matrix coefficients index by index 100

4.7.7 int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_AddToBoxValues (
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self, int32_t part,
int32_t* ilower,
int32_t* iupper,
int32_t dim,
int32_t var,
int32_t nentries,
int32_t* entries,
double* values,
int32_t nvalues,
sidl_BaseInterface
*_ex)

Add to matrix coefficients a box at a time 100

4.7.8 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_SetSymmetric (
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self, int32_t part,
int32_t var,
int32_t to_var,
int32_t symmetric,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Define symmetry properties for the stencil entries in the matrix 101

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_SetNSSymmetric (
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self,
int32_t symmetric,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Define symmetry properties for all non-stencil matrix entries

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_SetComplex (
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the matrix to be complex

4.7.9 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_Print (bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self, const char* filename, int32_t all, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Print the matrix to file 101

4.7.10 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_GetObject (
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self, sidl_BaseInterface* A,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

A semi-structured matrix or vector contains a Struct or IJ matrix or vector 101

4.7.11 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_SetCommunicator (
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self,
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the MPI Communicator 102

4.7.12 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_Destroy (
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything 102

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_Initialize (
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Prepare an object for setting coefficient values, whether for the first time or subsequently

4.7.13 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_Assemble (
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Finalize the construction of an object before using, either for the first time or on subsequent uses 102

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_SetIntParameter (
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self,
const char* name,
int32_t value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the int parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_SetDoubleParameter (
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self,
const char* name,
double value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the double parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_SetStringParameter (
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self,
const char* name,
const char* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the string parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_SetIntArray1Parameter (
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self, const
char* name,
int32_t* value,
int32_t
nvalues,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the int 1-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_SetIntArray2Parameter (
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self, const char* name, struct sidl_int__array* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the int 2-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_SetDoubleArray1Parameter (
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self, const char* name, double* value, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the double 1-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_SetDoubleArray2Parameter (
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self, const char* name, struct sidl_double__array* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the double 2-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_GetIntValue (
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self, const char* name, int32_t* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the int parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_GetDoubleValue (
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self,
const char* name,
double* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Get the double parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_Setup (bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self, bHYPRE_Vector b,
bHYPRE_Vector x,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Do any preprocessing that may be necessary in order to execute `Apply`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_Apply (bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self, bHYPRE_Vector b,
bHYPRE_Vector* x,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Apply the operator to `b`, *returning* `x`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_ApplyAdjoint (
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self, bHYPRE_Vector b,
bHYPRE_Vector* x,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Apply the adjoint of the operator to `b`, *returning* `x`

_ex

Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix__cast2 (void* obj, const char* type,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix__exec (bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self, const char* methodName,
sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,
sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix__getURL (
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void

bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix__raddRef (
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix__isRemote (
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

sidl_bool
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix__isLocal (
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

__ex

Cast method for interface and class type conversions

4.7.14 **__ex**

RMI connector function for the class 102

4.7.1

struct **bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix__object**

Symbol "bHYPRE.SStructParCSRMatrix" (version 1.0.0)

The SStructParCSR matrix class.

Objects of this type can be cast to SStructMatrixView or Operator objects using the `__cast` methods.

4.7.2

bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

4.7.3

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_SetGraph (
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self, bHYPRE_SStructGraph graph,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the matrix graph. DEPRECATED Use Create

4.7.4

int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_SetValues (
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self, int32_t part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim,
int32_t var, int32_t nentries, int32_t* entries, double* values, sidl_BaseInterface
*_ex)

Set matrix coefficients index by index.

NOTE: Users are required to set values on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

NOTE: The entries in this routine must all be of the same type: either stencil or non-stencil, but not both. Also, if they are stencil entries, they must all represent couplings to the same variable type (there are no such restrictions for non-stencil entries).

If the matrix is complex, then `values` consists of pairs of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of each complex value.

4.7.5

int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_SetBoxValues (
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self, int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t*
iupper, int32_t dim, int32_t var, int32_t nentries, int32_t* entries, double* values,
int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set matrix coefficients a box at a time.

NOTE: Users are required to set values on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

NOTE: The entries in this routine must all be of the same type: either stencil or non-stencil, but not both. Also, if they are stencil entries, they must all represent couplings to the same variable type (there are no such restrictions for non-stencil entries).

If the matrix is complex, then `values` consists of pairs of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of each complex value.

4.7.6

int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_AddToValues (
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self, int32_t part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, int32_t nentries, int32_t* entries, double* values, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Add to matrix coefficients index by index.

NOTE: Users are required to set values on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

NOTE: The entries in this routine must all be of the same type: either stencil or non-stencil, but not both. Also, if they are stencil entries, they must all represent couplings to the same variable type.

If the matrix is complex, then `values` consists of pairs of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of each complex value.

4.7.7

int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_AddToBoxValues (
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self, int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, int32_t var, int32_t nentries, int32_t* entries, double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Add to matrix coefficients a box at a time.

NOTE: Users are required to set values on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

NOTE: The entries in this routine must all be of stencil type. Also, they must all represent couplings to the same variable type.

If the matrix is complex, then `values` consists of pairs of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of each complex value.

4.7.8

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_SetSymmetric (
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self, int32_t part, int32_t var, int32_t to_var,
int32_t symmetric, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Define symmetry properties for the stencil entries in the matrix. The boolean argument `symmetric` is applied to stencil entries on part `part` that couple variable `var` to variable `to_var`. A value of -1 may be used for `part`, `var`, or `to_var` to specify "all". For example, if `part` and `to_var` are set to -1, then the boolean is applied to stencil entries on all parts that couple variable `var` to all other variables.

By default, matrices are assumed to be nonsymmetric. Significant storage savings can be made if the matrix is symmetric.

4.7.9

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_Print (bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix
self, const char* filename, int32_t all, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Print the matrix to file. This is mainly for debugging purposes.

4.7.10

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_GetObject (
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self, sidl_BaseInterface* A, sidl_BaseInterface
*_ex)

A semi-structured matrix or vector contains a Struct or IJ matrix or vector. GetObject returns it. The returned type is a sidl.BaseInterface. A cast must be used on the returned object to convert it into a known type.

4.7.11

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_SetCommunicator (
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, Use Create()

4.7.12

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_Destroy (bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix
self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

4.7.13

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_Assemble (
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Finalize the construction of an object before using, either for the first time or on subsequent uses. `Initialize` and `Assemble` always appear in a matched set, with Initialize preceding Assemble. Values can only be set in between a call to Initialize and Assemble.

4.7.14

struct bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix__object* bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix__connectI
const char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
****_ex**

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

4.8

SemiStructured ParCSR Vector

Names

4.8.1 struct **bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector__object**

Symbol "bHYPRE 107

_ex

Constructor function for the class

bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector__createRemote (const char * url,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

RMI constructor function for the class

bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector__wrapObj (void * data,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Wraps up the private data struct pointer (struct bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector__data) passed in rather than running the constructor

4.8.2 bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector__connect (const char *,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

RMI connector function for the class 107

bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_Create (bHYPRE_MPICommunicator
mpi_comm,
bHYPRE_SStructGrid grid,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

This function is the preferred way to create a SStruct ParCSR Vector

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_SetGrid (bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector
self, bHYPRE_SStructGrid grid,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the vector grid

4.8.3 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_SetValues (
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector
self, int32_t part,
int32_t* index, int32_t dim,
int32_t var, double value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set vector coefficients index by index 108

4.8.4 int32_t

bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_SetBoxValues (
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self, int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set vector coefficients a box at a time 108

4.8.5 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_AddToValues (
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self, int32_t part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set vector coefficients index by index 108

4.8.6 int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_AddToBoxValues (
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self, int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set vector coefficients a box at a time 109

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_Gather (bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Gather vector data before calling `GetValues`

4.8.7 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_GetValues (
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self, int32_t part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Get vector coefficients index by index 109

4.8.8 int32_t

bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_GetBoxValues (
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self, int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Get vector coefficients a box at a time 110

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_SetComplex (
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the vector to be complex

4.8.9 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_Print (bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self, const char* filename, int32_t all, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Print the vector to file 110

4.8.10 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_GetObject (
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self, sidl_BaseInterface* A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

A semi-structured matrix or vector contains a Struct or IJ matrix or vector 110

4.8.11 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_SetCommunicator (
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the MPI Communicator 111

4.8.12 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_Destroy (bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything 111

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_Initialize (
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Prepare an object for setting coefficient values, whether for the first time or subsequently

4.8.13 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_Assemble (
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector
self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Finalize the construction of an object before using, either for the first time or on subsequent uses 111

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_Clear (bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector
self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set `self` *to 0*

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_Copy (bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector
self, bHYPRE_Vector x,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Copy data from x into `self`

4.8.14 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_Clone (bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector
self, bHYPRE_Vector* x,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Create an `x` *compatible with* `self` 111

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_Scale (bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector
self, double a,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Scale `self` *by* `a`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_Dot (bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self,
bHYPRE_Vector x, double* d,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Compute `d`, *the inner-product of* `self` *and* `x`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_Axpy (bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector
self, double a, bHYPRE_Vector x,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Add `ax` *to* `self`

_ex

Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector__cast2 (void* obj, const char* type,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector__exec (bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector
self, const char* methodName,
sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,
sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*

bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector__getURL (
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector__raddRef (
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector__isRemote (
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

sidl_bool
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector__isLocal (bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

****_ex**

Cast method for interface and class type conversions

4.8.1

struct **bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector__object**

Symbol "bHYPRE.SStructParCSRVector" (version 1.0.0)

The SStructParCSR vector class.

Objects of this type can be cast to SStructVectorView or Vector objects using the `__cast` methods.

4.8.2

bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector **bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector__connect** (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

4.8.3

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_SetValues (bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self, int32_t part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set vector coefficients index by index.

NOTE: Users are required to set values on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

If the vector is complex, then `value` consists of a pair of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of the complex value.

4.8.4

int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_SetBoxValues (
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self, int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set vector coefficients a box at a time.

NOTE: Users are required to set values on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

If the vector is complex, then `values` consists of pairs of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of each complex value.

4.8.5

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_AddToValues (
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self, int32_t part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set vector coefficients index by index.

NOTE: Users are required to set values on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

If the vector is complex, then `value` consists of a pair of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of the complex value.

4.8.6

int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_AddToBoxValues (
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self, int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set vector coefficients a box at a time.

NOTE: Users are required to set values on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

If the vector is complex, then `values` consists of pairs of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of each complex value.

4.8.7

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_GetValues (
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self, int32_t part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Get vector coefficients index by index.

NOTE: Users may only get values on processes that own the associated variables.

If the vector is complex, then `value` consists of a pair of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of the complex value.

4.8.8

int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_GetBoxValues (
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self, int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Get vector coefficients a box at a time.

NOTE: Users may only get values on processes that own the associated variables.

If the vector is complex, then `values` consists of pairs of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of each complex value.

4.8.9

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_Print (bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self, const char* filename, int32_t all, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Print the vector to file. This is mainly for debugging purposes.

4.8.10

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_GetObject (
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self, sidl_BaseInterface* A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

A semi-structured matrix or vector contains a Struct or IJ matrix or vector. GetObject returns it. The returned type is a sidl.BaseInterface. A cast must be used on the returned object to convert it into a known type.

4.8.11

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_SetCommunicator (
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, Use Create()

4.8.12

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_Destroy (bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector
self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

4.8.13

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_Assemble (bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector
self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Finalize the construction of an object before using, either for the first time or on subsequent uses. `Initialize` and `Assemble` always appear in a matched set, with Initialize preceding Assemble. Values can only be set in between a call to Initialize and Assemble.

4.8.14

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_Clone (bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector
self, bHYPRE_Vector* x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Create an `x` compatible with `self`. The new vector's data is not specified.

NOTE: When this method is used in an inherited class, the cloned `Vector` object can be cast to an object with the inherited class type.

4.8.15

struct bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector__object* bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector__connectI
const char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
****_ex**

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

5

Solver Interface

Names

bHYPRE_Solver__cast2 (void* obj, const char* type, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_Solver__exec (bHYPRE_Solver self, const char* methodName,
sidl_rmi_Call inArgs, sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_Solver__getURL (bHYPRE_Solver self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_Solver__raddRef (bHYPRE_Solver self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
bHYPRE_Solver__isRemote (bHYPRE_Solver self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

sidl_bool
bHYPRE_Solver__isLocal (bHYPRE_Solver self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

__ex
Cast method for interface and class type conversions

5.1

struct **bHYPRE_Solver__object**

Symbol "bHYPRE.Solver" (version 1.0.0)

5.2

extern C bHYPRE_Solver
bHYPRE_Solver__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

5.3

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Solver_SetOperator (bHYPRE_Solver self, bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the operator for the linear system being solved. DEPRECATED. use Create

5.4

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Solver_SetTolerance (bHYPRE_Solver self, double tolerance, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance. DEPRECATED. use SetDoubleParameter

5.5

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Solver_SetMaxIterations (bHYPRE_Solver self, int32_t max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

5.6

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Solver_SetLogging (bHYPRE_Solver self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set the *logging level*, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated. Does nothing by default (level = 0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before `Setup` and `Apply`. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

5.7

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Solver_SetPrintLevel (bHYPRE_Solver self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set the *print level*, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file. Does nothing by default (level=0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before `Setup` and `Apply`. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

5.8

struct bHYPRE_Solver__object* bHYPRE_Solver__connectI const char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
****_ex**

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

5.9

Identity Solver (does nothing)

Names

bHYPRE_IdentitySolver__wrapObj (void * data, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Wraps up the private data struct pointer (struct bHYPRE_IdentitySolver__data) passed in rather than running the constructor

5.9.2 bHYPRE_IdentitySolver
bHYPRE_IdentitySolver__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
RMI connector function for the class 121

bHYPRE_IdentitySolver
bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_Create (bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
This function is the preferred way to create an Identity (null) solver

5.9.3 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_SetOperator (bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self,
bHYPRE_Operator A,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Set the operator for the linear system being solved 121

5.9.4 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_SetTolerance (bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self,
double tolerance,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance 121

5.9.5 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_SetMaxIterations (bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self,
int32_t max_iterations,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations 121

5.9.6 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_SetLogging (bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self,
int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
(Optional) Set the logging level, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated 122

5.9.7 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_SetPrintLevel (bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self,
int32_t level,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
(Optional) Set the print level, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file 122

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_GetNumIterations (bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self,
int32_t* num_iterations,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
(Optional) Return the number of iterations taken

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_GetRelResidualNorm (bHYPRE_IdentitySolver
self, double* norm,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
(Optional) Return the norm of the relative residual

5.9.8 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_SetCommunicator (bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self,
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the MPI Communicator 122

5.9.9 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_Destroy (bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything 122

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_SetIntParameter (bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self,
const char* name,
int32_t value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the int parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_SetDoubleParameter (bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self, const char* name,
double value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the double parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_SetStringParameter (bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self, const char* name,
const char* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the string parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_SetIntArray1Parameter (
bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self, const char* name,
int32_t* value,
int32_t nvalues,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the int 1-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_SetIntArray2Parameter (
bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self, const char* name,
struct sidl_int__array* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the int 2-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_SetDoubleArray1Parameter (
bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self,
const char* name,
double* value,
int32_t nvalues,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the double 1-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_SetDoubleArray2Parameter (
bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self,
const char* name,
struct sidl_double__array* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the double 2-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_GetIntValue (bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self,
const char* name, int32_t* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the int parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_GetDoubleValue (bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self,
const char* name,
double* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Get the double parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_Setup (bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self,
bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector x,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Do any preprocessing that may be necessary in order to execute `Apply`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_Apply (bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self,
bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector* x,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Apply the operator to `b`, *returning* `x`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_ApplyAdjoint (bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self,
bHYPRE_Vector b,
bHYPRE_Vector* x,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Apply the adjoint of the operator to `b`, *returning* `x`

_ex

Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*
bHYPRE_IdentitySolver__cast2 (void* obj, const char* type,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_IdentitySolver__exec (bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self,
const char* methodName,
sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,
sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_IdentitySolver__getURL (bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_IdentitySolver__raddRef (bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
bHYPRE_IdentitySolver__isRemote (bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

sidl_bool
bHYPRE_IdentitySolver__isLocal (bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

****_ex**
Cast method for interface and class type conversions

5.9.1

struct **bHYPRE_IdentitySolver__object**

Symbol "bHYPRE.IdentitySolver" (version 1.0.0)

Identity solver, just solves an identity matrix, for when you don't really want a preconditioner

Objects of this type can be cast to Solver objects using the `__cast` methods.

5.9.2

bHYPRE_IdentitySolver
bHYPRE_IdentitySolver__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

5.9.3

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_SetOperator (bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self, bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the operator for the linear system being solved. DEPRECATED. use Create

5.9.4

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_SetTolerance (bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self, double tolerance, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance. DEPRECATED. use SetDoubleParameter

5.9.5

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_SetMaxIterations (bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self, int32_t max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

5.9.6

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_SetLogging (bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set the *logging level*, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated. Does nothing by default (level = 0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before `Setup` and `Apply`. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

5.9.7

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_SetPrintLevel (bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set the *print level*, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file. Does nothing by default (level=0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before `Setup` and `Apply`. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

5.9.8

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_SetCommunicator (bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, use Create:

5.9.9

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_Destroy (bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

5.9.10

struct bHYPRE_IdentitySolver__object* bHYPRE_IdentitySolver__connectI const char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object **_ex

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

5.10

Hybrid Solver

Names

5.10.1 struct **bHYPRE_Hybrid__object**
Symbol "bHYPRE 126

_ex
Constructor function for the class

bHYPRE_Hybrid
bHYPRE_Hybrid__createRemote (const char * url, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
RMI constructor function for the class

bHYPRE_Hybrid
bHYPRE_Hybrid__wrapObj (void * data, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Wraps up the private data struct pointer (struct bHYPRE_Hybrid__data) passed in rather than running the constructor

5.10.2 bHYPRE_Hybrid
bHYPRE_Hybrid__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
RMI connector function for the class 127

bHYPRE_Hybrid
bHYPRE_Hybrid_Create (bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm,
bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver SecondSolver,
bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
This function is the preferred way to create a Hybrid solver

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Hybrid_GetFirstSolver (bHYPRE_Hybrid self,
bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver*
FirstSolver, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Method: GetFirstSolver[]

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Hybrid_GetSecondSolver (bHYPRE_Hybrid self,
bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver*
SecondSolver, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Method: GetSecondSolver[]

5.10.3 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

bHYPRE_Hybrid_SetDoubleParameter (bHYPRE_Hybrid self,
const char* name, double value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the double parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Hybrid_SetStringParameter (bHYPRE_Hybrid self,
const char* name,
const char* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the string parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Hybrid_SetIntArray1Parameter (bHYPRE_Hybrid self,
const char* name,
int32_t* value, int32_t nvalues,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the int 1-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Hybrid_SetIntArray2Parameter (bHYPRE_Hybrid self,
const char* name,
struct sidl_int__array* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the int 2-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Hybrid_SetDoubleArray1Parameter (bHYPRE_Hybrid self,
const char* name,
double* value,
int32_t nvalues,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the double 1-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Hybrid_SetDoubleArray2Parameter (bHYPRE_Hybrid self,
const char* name, struct
sidl_double__array* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the double 2-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Hybrid_GetIntValue (bHYPRE_Hybrid self, const char* name,
int32_t* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the int parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Hybrid_GetDoubleValue (bHYPRE_Hybrid self,
const char* name, double* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Get the double parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Hybrid_Setup (bHYPRE_Hybrid self, bHYPRE_Vector b,
bHYPRE_Vector x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Do any preprocessing that may be necessary in order to execute `Apply`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

bHYPRE_Hybrid_Apply (bHYPRE_Hybrid self, bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector* x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Apply the operator to `b`, *returning* `x`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Hybrid_ApplyAdjoint (bHYPRE_Hybrid self, bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector* x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Apply the adjoint of the operator to `b`, *returning* `x`

_ex
Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*
bHYPRE_Hybrid__cast2 (void* obj, const char* type, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_Hybrid__exec (bHYPRE_Hybrid self, const char* methodName, sidl_rmi_Call inArgs, sidl_rmi_Return outArgs, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_Hybrid__getURL (bHYPRE_Hybrid self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_Hybrid__raddRef (bHYPRE_Hybrid self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
bHYPRE_Hybrid__isRemote (bHYPRE_Hybrid self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

sidl_bool
bHYPRE_Hybrid__isLocal (bHYPRE_Hybrid self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

__ex
Cast method for interface and class type conversions

5.10.10 **__ex**
RMI connector function for the class 129

5.10.1

struct **bHYPRE_Hybrid__object**

Symbol "bHYPRE.Hybrid" (version 1.0.0)

Hybrid solver first tries to solve with the specified Krylov solver, preconditioned by If that fails to converge, it will try again with the user-specified

Specify the preconditioner by calling SecondSolver's SetPreconditioner method. If no preconditioner is specified (equivalently, if the preconditioner for SecondSolver is IdentitySolver), the preconditioner for the second try will be one of the following defaults. StructMatrix: SMG. other matrix types: not implemented

The Hybrid solver's Setup method will call Setup on KrylovSolver, so the user should not call Setup on KrylovSolver.

5.10.2

bHYPRE_Hybrid
bHYPRE_Hybrid__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

5.10.3

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Hybrid_SetOperator (bHYPRE_Hybrid self, bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the operator for the linear system being solved. DEPRECATED. use Create

5.10.4

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Hybrid_SetTolerance (bHYPRE_Hybrid self, double tolerance, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance. DEPRECATED. use SetDoubleParameter

5.10.5

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Hybrid_SetMaxIterations (bHYPRE_Hybrid self, int32_t max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

5.10.6

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Hybrid_SetLogging (bHYPRE_Hybrid self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set the *logging level*, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated. Does nothing by default (level = 0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before `Setup` and `Apply`. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

5.10.7

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Hybrid_SetPrintLevel (bHYPRE_Hybrid self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set the *print level*, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file. Does nothing by default (level=0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before `Setup` and `Apply`. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

5.10.8

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Hybrid_SetCommunicator (bHYPRE_Hybrid self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, use Create:

5.10.9

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_Hybrid_Destroy (bHYPRE_Hybrid self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

5.10.10

struct bHYPRE_Hybrid__object* bHYPRE_Hybrid__connectI const char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
****_ex**

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

6

ParCSR Matrix Solvers

Names

These solvers use matrix/vector storage schemes that are tailored for general sparse matrix systems.

6.1

ParCSRDiagScale Solver

Names

_ex
Constructor function for the class

bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale__createRemote (const char * url,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
RMI constructor function for the class

bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale__wrapObj (void * data,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Wraps up the private data struct pointer (struct bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale__data) passed in rather than running the constructor

bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale_GetRelResidualNorm (
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale self, double* norm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Return the norm of the relative residual

6.1.8 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale_SetCommunicator (
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale self,
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the MPI Communicator 136

6.1.9 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale_Destroy (bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything 137

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale_SetIntParameter (
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale self, const char* name, int32_t value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the int parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale_SetDoubleParameter (
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale self,
const char* name,
double value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the double parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale_SetStringParameter (
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale self, const char* name, const char* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the string parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale_SetIntArray1Parameter (
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale self,
const char* name,
int32_t* value,
int32_t nvalues,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the int 1-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale_SetIntArray2Parameter (
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale self,
const char* name,
struct sidl_int__array* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the int 2-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale_SetDoubleArray1Parameter (
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale self, const char* name,
double* value,
int32_t nvalues,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the double 1-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale_SetDoubleArray2Parameter (
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale self, const char* name,
struct sidl_double__array* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the double 2-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale_GetIntValue (bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale self, const char* name,
int32_t* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the int parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale_GetDoubleValue (
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale self, const char* name,
double* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Get the double parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale_Setup (bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale self,
bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector x,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Do any preprocessing that may be necessary in order to execute `Apply`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale_Apply (bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale self,
bHYPRE_Vector b,
bHYPRE_Vector* x,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Apply the operator to `b`, *returning* `x`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale_ApplyAdjoint (bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale self, bHYPRE_Vector b,
bHYPRE_Vector* x,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Apply the adjoint of the operator to `b`, *returning* `x`

_ex

Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale__cast2 (void* obj, const char* type,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale__exec (bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale self,
const char* methodName,
sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,
sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale__getURL (bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale__raddRef (bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale__isRemote (bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

sidl_bool
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale__isLocal (bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

__ex

Cast method for interface and class type conversions

6.1.10 **__ex**

RMI connector function for the class 137

6.1.1

struct **bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale__object**

Symbol "bHYPRE.ParCSRDiagScale" (version 1.0.0)

Diagonal scaling preconditioner for ParCSR matrix class.

Objects of this type can be cast to Solver objects using the `__cast` methods.

6.1.2

bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

6.1.3

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale_SetOperator (bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale self,
bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the operator for the linear system being solved. DEPRECATED. use Create

6.1.4

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale_SetTolerance (bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale self,
double tolerance, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance. DEPRECATED. use SetDoubleParameter

6.1.5

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale_SetMaxIterations (
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale self, int32_t max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

6.1.6

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale_SetLogging (bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale self,
int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set the *logging level*, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated. Does nothing by default (level = 0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before `Setup` and `Apply`. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

6.1.7

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale_SetPrintLevel (bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale
self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set the *print level*, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file. Does nothing by default (level=0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before `Setup` and `Apply`. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

6.1.8

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale_SetCommunicator (
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, use Create:

6.1.9

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale_Destroy (bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

6.1.10

struct bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale__object* bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale__connectI
const char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
_ex

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

6.2

ParCSR BoomerAMG Solver

Names

bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_Create (bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm,
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix A,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

This function is the preferred way to create a BoomerAMG solver

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_SetLevelRelaxWt (bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self,
double relax_wt, int32_t level,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Method: SetLevelRelaxWt[]

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_InitGridRelaxation (bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self,
struct sidl_int__array**
num_grid_sweeps,
struct sidl_int__array**
grid_relax_type,
struct sidl_int__array**
grid_relax_points,
int32_t coarsen_type,
struct sidl_double__array**
relax_weights,
int32_t max_levels,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Method: InitGridRelaxation[]

6.2.3 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_SetOperator (bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self,
bHYPRE_Operator A,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the operator for the linear system being solved 144

6.2.4 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_SetTolerance (bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self,
double tolerance,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance 144

6.2.5 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_SetMaxIterations (bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self,
int32_t max_iterations,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations 144

6.2.6 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_SetLogging (bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self,
int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set the logging level, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated 145

6.2.7 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_SetPrintLevel (bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self,
int32_t level,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set the print level, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file 145

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_GetNumIterations (bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self,
int32_t* num_iterations,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Return the number of iterations taken

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_GetRelResidualNorm (bHYPRE_BoomerAMG
self, double* norm,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Return the norm of the relative residual

6.2.8 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_SetCommunicator (bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self,
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator
mpi_comm,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the MPI Communicator 145

6.2.9 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_Destroy (bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything 145

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_SetIntParameter (bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self,
const char* name, int32_t value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the int parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_SetDoubleParameter (bHYPRE_BoomerAMG
self, const char* name,
double value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the double parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_SetStringParameter (bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self,
const char* name,
const char* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the string parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_SetIntArray1Parameter (bHYPRE_BoomerAMG
self, const char* name,
int32_t* value,
int32_t nvalues,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the int 1-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_SetIntArray2Parameter (bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self, const char* name, struct sidl_int__array* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the int 2-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_SetDoubleArray1Parameter (bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self, const char* name, double* value, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the double 1-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_SetDoubleArray2Parameter (bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self, const char* name, struct sidl_double__array* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the double 2-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_GetIntValue (bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self, const char* name, int32_t* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the int parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_GetDoubleValue (bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self, const char* name, double* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Get the double parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_Setup (bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self, bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Do any preprocessing that may be necessary in order to execute `Apply`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_Apply (bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self, bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector* x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Apply the operator to `b`, *returning* `x`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_ApplyAdjoint (bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self,
bHYPRE_Vector b,
bHYPRE_Vector* x,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Apply the adjoint of the operator to `b`, *returning* `x`

_ex
Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG__cast2 (void* obj, const char* type,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG__exec (bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self,
const char* methodName,
sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,
sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG__getURL (bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG__raddRef (bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG__isRemote (bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

sidl_bool
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG__isLocal (bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

__ex
Cast method for interface and class type conversions

6.2.1

struct **bHYPRE_BoomerAMG__object**

Symbol "bHYPRE.BoomerAMG" (version 1.0.0)

Algebraic multigrid solver, based on classical Ruge-Stueben.

BoomerAMG requires an IJParCSR matrix

The following optional parameters are available and may be set using the appropriate `Parameter` function (as indicated in parentheses):

MaxLevels (`Int`) - maximum number of multigrid levels.

StrongThreshold (`Double`) - AMG strength threshold.

MaxRowSum (`Double`) -

CoarsenType (`Int`) - type of parallel coarsening algorithm used.

MeasureType (`Int`) - type of measure used; local or global.

CycleType (`Int`) - type of cycle used; a V-cycle (default) or a W-cycle.

NumGridSweeps (`IntArray 1D`) - number of sweeps for fine and coarse grid, up and down cycle. DEPRECATED: Use NumSweeps or Cycle?NumSweeps instead.

NumSweeps (`Int`) - number of sweeps for fine grid, up and down cycle.

Cycle1NumSweeps (`Int`) - number of sweeps for down cycle

Cycle2NumSweeps (`Int`) - number of sweeps for up cycle

Cycle3NumSweeps (`Int`) - number of sweeps for coarse grid

GridRelaxType (`IntArray 1D`) - type of smoother used on fine and coarse grid, up and down cycle. DEPRECATED: Use RelaxType or Cycle?RelaxType instead.

RelaxType (`Int`) - type of smoother for fine grid, up and down cycle.

Cycle1RelaxType (`Int`) - type of smoother for down cycle

Cycle2RelaxType (`Int`) - type of smoother for up cycle

Cycle3RelaxType (`Int`) - type of smoother for coarse grid

GridRelaxPoints (`IntArray 2D`) - point ordering used in relaxation. DEPRECATED.

RelaxWeight (`DoubleArray 1D`) - relaxation weight for smoothed Jacobi and hybrid SOR. DEPRECATED: Instead, use the RelaxWt parameter and the SetLevelRelaxWt function.

RelaxWt (`Int`) - relaxation weight for all levels for smoothed Jacobi and hybrid SOR.

TruncFactor (`Double`) - truncation factor for interpolation.

JacobiTruncThreshold (`Double`) - threshold for truncation of Jacobi interpolation.

SmoothType (`Int`) - more complex smoothers.

SmoothNumLevels (`Int`) - number of levels for more complex smoothers.

SmoothNumSweeps (`Int`) - number of sweeps for more complex smoothers.

PrintFileName (`String`) - name of file printed to in association with `SetPrintLevel`.

NumFunctions (`Int`) - size of the system of PDEs (when using the systems version).

DOFFunc (`IntArray 1D`) - mapping that assigns the function to each variable (when using the systems version).

Variant (`Int`) - variant of Schwarz used.

Overlap (`Int`) - overlap for Schwarz.

DomainType (`Int`) - type of domain used for Schwarz.

SchwarzRlxWeight (`Double`) - the smoothing parameter for additive Schwarz.

Tolerance (`Double`) - convergence tolerance, if this is used as a solver; ignored if this is used as a preconditioner

DebugFlag (`Int`) -

InterpType (`Int`) - Defines which parallel interpolation operator is used. There are the following options for interp_type:

0	classical modified interpolation
1	LS interpolation (for use with GSMG)
2	classical modified interpolation for hyperbolic PDEs
3	direct interpolation (with separation of weights)
4	multipass interpolation
5	multipass interpolation (with separation of weights)
6	extended classical modified interpolation
7	extended (if no common C neighbor) classical modified interpolation
8	standard interpolation
9	standard interpolation (with separation of weights)
10	classical block interpolation (for use with nodal systems version only)
11	classical block interpolation (for use with nodal systems version only) with diagonalized diagonal blocks
12	FF interpolation
13	FF1 interpolation

The default is 0.

NumSamples (`Int`) - Defines the number of sample vectors used in GSMG or LS interpolation.

MaxIterations (`Int`) - maximum number of iterations

Logging (`Int`) - Set the *logging level*, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated. Does nothing by default (level = 0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before `Setup` and `Apply`.

PrintLevel (`Int`) - Set the *print level*, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file. Does nothing by default (level=0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before `Setup` and `Apply`.

The following function is specific to this class:

SetLevelRelxWeight (`Double , Int`) - relaxation weight for one specified level of smoothed Jacobi and hybrid SOR.

Objects of this type can be cast to Solver objects using the `__cast` methods.

6.2.2

bHYPRE_BoomerAMG
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

6.2.3

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_SetOperator (bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self, bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the operator for the linear system being solved. DEPRECATED. use Create

6.2.4

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_SetTolerance (bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self, double tolerance, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance. DEPRECATED. use SetDoubleParameter

6.2.5

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_SetMaxIterations (bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self, int32_t max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

6.2.6

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_SetLogging (bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set the *logging level*, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated. Does nothing by default (level = 0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before `Setup` and `Apply`. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

6.2.7

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_SetPrintLevel (bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set the *print level*, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file. Does nothing by default (level=0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before `Setup` and `Apply`. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

6.2.8

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_SetCommunicator (bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, use Create:

6.2.9

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_Destroy (bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

6.2.10

struct bHYPRE_BoomerAMG__object* bHYPRE_BoomerAMG__connectI const char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object **_ex

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

6.3

ParCSR Euclid Solver

Names

bHYPRE_Euclid_SetStringParameter (bHYPRE_Euclid self,
const char* name, const char* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the string parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Euclid_SetIntArray1Parameter (bHYPRE_Euclid self,
const char* name,
int32_t* value, int32_t nvalues,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the int 1-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Euclid_SetIntArray2Parameter (bHYPRE_Euclid self,
const char* name,
struct sidl_int__array* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the int 2-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Euclid_SetDoubleArray1Parameter (bHYPRE_Euclid self,
const char* name,
double* value,
int32_t nvalues,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the double 1-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Euclid_SetDoubleArray2Parameter (bHYPRE_Euclid self,
const char* name, struct
sidl_double__array* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the double 2-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Euclid_GetIntValue (bHYPRE_Euclid self, const char* name,
int32_t* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the int parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Euclid_GetDoubleValue (bHYPRE_Euclid self,
const char* name, double* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Get the double parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Euclid_Setup (bHYPRE_Euclid self, bHYPRE_Vector b,
bHYPRE_Vector x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Do any preprocessing that may be necessary in order to execute `Apply`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Euclid_Apply (bHYPRE_Euclid self, bHYPRE_Vector b,
bHYPRE_Vector* x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Apply the operator to `b`, *returning* `x`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

bHYPRE_Euclid_ApplyAdjoint (bHYPRE_Euclid self, bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector* x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Apply the adjoint of the operator to `b`, *returning* `x`

_ex
Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*
bHYPRE_Euclid__cast2 (void* obj, const char* type, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_Euclid__exec (bHYPRE_Euclid self, const char* methodName, sidl_rmi_Call inArgs, sidl_rmi_Return outArgs, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_Euclid__getURL (bHYPRE_Euclid self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_Euclid__raddRef (bHYPRE_Euclid self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
bHYPRE_Euclid__isRemote (bHYPRE_Euclid self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

sidl_bool
bHYPRE_Euclid__isLocal (bHYPRE_Euclid self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

_ex
Cast method for interface and class type conversions

6.3.10 **_ex**
RMI connector function for the class 152

6.3.1

struct **bHYPRE_Euclid__object**

Symbol "bHYPRE.Euclid" (version 1.0.0)

Objects of this type can be cast to Solver objects using the `__cast` methods.

Although the usual Solver SetParameter functions are available, a Euclid-stype parameter-setting function is also available, SetParameters.

6.3.2

bHYPRE_Euclid
bHYPRE_Euclid__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

6.3.3

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Euclid_SetOperator (bHYPRE_Euclid self, bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the operator for the linear system being solved. DEPRECATED. use Create

6.3.4

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Euclid_SetTolerance (bHYPRE_Euclid self, double tolerance, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance. DEPRECATED. use SetDoubleParameter

6.3.5

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Euclid_SetMaxIterations (bHYPRE_Euclid self, int32_t max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

6.3.6

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Euclid_SetLogging (bHYPRE_Euclid self, int32_t level,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set the *logging level*, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated. Does nothing by default (level = 0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before `Setup` and `Apply`. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

6.3.7

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Euclid_SetPrintLevel (bHYPRE_Euclid self, int32_t level,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set the *print level*, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file. Does nothing by default (level=0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before `Setup` and `Apply`. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

6.3.8

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Euclid_SetCommunicator (bHYPRE_Euclid self,
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, use Create:

6.3.9

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_Euclid_Destroy (bHYPRE_Euclid self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

6.3.10

struct bHYPRE_Euclid__object* bHYPRE_Euclid__connectI const char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
****_ex**

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

6.4

ParCSR Schwarz Solver

Names

bHYPRE_Schwarz_SetStringParameter (bHYPRE_Schwarz self,
const char* name,
const char* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the string parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Schwarz_SetIntArray1Parameter (bHYPRE_Schwarz self,
const char* name,
int32_t* value,
int32_t nvalues,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the int 1-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Schwarz_SetIntArray2Parameter (bHYPRE_Schwarz self,
const char* name,
struct sidl_int__array* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the int 2-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Schwarz_SetDoubleArray1Parameter (bHYPRE_Schwarz self,
const char* name,
double* value,
int32_t nvalues,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the double 1-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Schwarz_SetDoubleArray2Parameter (bHYPRE_Schwarz self,
const char* name, struct
sidl_double__array* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the double 2-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Schwarz_GetIntValue (bHYPRE_Schwarz self, const char* name,
int32_t* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the int parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Schwarz_GetDoubleValue (bHYPRE_Schwarz self,
const char* name, double* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Get the double parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Schwarz_Setup (bHYPRE_Schwarz self, bHYPRE_Vector b,
bHYPRE_Vector x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Do any preprocessing that may be necessary in order to execute `Apply`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Schwarz_Apply (bHYPRE_Schwarz self, bHYPRE_Vector b,
bHYPRE_Vector* x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Apply the operator to `b`, *returning* `x`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

bHYPRE_Schwarz_ApplyAdjoint (bHYPRE_Schwarz self,
bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector* x,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Apply the adjoint of the operator to `b`, *returning* `x`

_ex
Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*
bHYPRE_Schwarz__cast2 (void* obj, const char* type,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_Schwarz__exec (bHYPRE_Schwarz self, const char* methodName,
sidl_rmi_Call inArgs, sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_Schwarz__getURL (bHYPRE_Schwarz self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_Schwarz__raddRef (bHYPRE_Schwarz self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
bHYPRE_Schwarz__isRemote (bHYPRE_Schwarz self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

sidl_bool
bHYPRE_Schwarz__isLocal (bHYPRE_Schwarz self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

****_ex**
Cast method for interface and class type conversions

6.4.1

struct **bHYPRE_Schwarz__object**

Symbol "bHYPRE.Schwarz" (version 1.0.0)

Objects of this type can be cast to Solver objects using the `__cast` methods.

Schwarz requires an IJParCSR matrix

6.4.2

bHYPRE_Schwarz
bHYPRE_Schwarz__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

6.4.3

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Schwarz_SetOperator (bHYPRE_Schwarz self, bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the operator for the linear system being solved. DEPRECATED. use Create

6.4.4

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Schwarz_SetTolerance (bHYPRE_Schwarz self, double tolerance, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance. DEPRECATED. use SetDoubleParameter

6.4.5

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Schwarz_SetMaxIterations (bHYPRE_Schwarz self, int32_t max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

6.4.6

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Schwarz_SetLogging (bHYPRE_Schwarz self, int32_t level,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set the *logging level*, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated. Does nothing by default (level = 0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before `Setup` and `Apply`. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

6.4.7

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Schwarz_SetPrintLevel (bHYPRE_Schwarz self, int32_t level,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set the *print level*, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file. Does nothing by default (level=0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before `Setup` and `Apply`. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

6.4.8

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Schwarz_SetCommunicator (bHYPRE_Schwarz self,
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, use Create:

6.4.9

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_Schwarz_Destroy (bHYPRE_Schwarz self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

6.4.10

struct bHYPRE_Schwarz__object* bHYPRE_Schwarz__connectI const char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object **_ex

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

6.5

ParCSR ParaSails Solver

Names

bHYPRE_ParaSails_SetStringParameter (bHYPRE_ParaSails self,
const char* name,
const char* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the string parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_ParaSails_SetIntArray1Parameter (bHYPRE_ParaSails self,
const char* name,
int32_t* value,
int32_t nvalues,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the int 1-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_ParaSails_SetIntArray2Parameter (bHYPRE_ParaSails self,
const char* name,
struct sidl_int__array* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the int 2-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_ParaSails_SetDoubleArray1Parameter (bHYPRE_ParaSails self,
const char* name,
double* value,
int32_t nvalues,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the double 1-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_ParaSails_SetDoubleArray2Parameter (bHYPRE_ParaSails self,
const char* name,
struct sidl_double__array*
value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the double 2-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_ParaSails_GetIntValue (bHYPRE_ParaSails self,
const char* name, int32_t* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the int parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_ParaSails_GetDoubleValue (bHYPRE_ParaSails self,
const char* name, double* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Get the double parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_ParaSails_Setup (bHYPRE_ParaSails self, bHYPRE_Vector b,
bHYPRE_Vector x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Do any preprocessing that may be necessary in order to execute `Apply`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

bHYPRE_ParaSails_Apply (bHYPRE_ParaSails self, bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector* x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Apply the operator to `b`, *returning* `x`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_ParaSails_ApplyAdjoint (bHYPRE_ParaSails self, bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector* x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Apply the adjoint of the operator to `b`, *returning* `x`

_ex

Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*
bHYPRE_ParaSails__cast2 (void* obj, const char* type, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_ParaSails__exec (bHYPRE_ParaSails self, const char* methodName, sidl_rmi_Call inArgs, sidl_rmi_Return outArgs, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_ParaSails__getURL (bHYPRE_ParaSails self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_ParaSails__raddRef (bHYPRE_ParaSails self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
bHYPRE_ParaSails__isRemote (bHYPRE_ParaSails self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

sidl_bool
bHYPRE_ParaSails__isLocal (bHYPRE_ParaSails self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

****_ex**

Cast method for interface and class type conversions

6.5.10 ****_ex**

RMI connector function for the class 164

6.5.1

struct **bHYPRE_ParaSails__object**

Symbol "bHYPRE.ParaSails" (version 1.0.0)

Objects of this type can be cast to Solver objects using the __cast methods.

ParaSails requires an IJParCSR matrix

6.5.2

bHYPRE_ParaSails
bHYPRE_ParaSails__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

6.5.3

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_ParaSails_SetOperator (bHYPRE_ParaSails self,
bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the operator for the linear system being solved. DEPRECATED. use Create

6.5.4

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_ParaSails_SetTolerance (bHYPRE_ParaSails self, double tolerance,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance. DEPRECATED. use SetDoubleParameter

6.5.5

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_ParaSails_SetMaxIterations (bHYPRE_ParaSails self, int32_t
max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

6.5.6

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_ParaSails_SetLogging (bHYPRE_ParaSails self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set the *logging level*, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated. Does nothing by default (level = 0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before `Setup` and `Apply`. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

6.5.7

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_ParaSails_SetPrintLevel (bHYPRE_ParaSails self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set the *print level*, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file. Does nothing by default (level=0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before `Setup` and `Apply`. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

6.5.8

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_ParaSails_SetCommunicator (bHYPRE_ParaSails self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, use Create:

6.5.9

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_ParaSails_Destroy (bHYPRE_ParaSails self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

6.5.10

struct bHYPRE_ParaSails__object* bHYPRE_ParaSails__connectI const char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
****_ex**

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

6.6

ParCSR Pilut Solver

Names

bHYPRE_Pilut_SetStringParameter (bHYPRE_Pilut self,
const char* name, const char* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the string parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Pilut_SetIntArray1Parameter (bHYPRE_Pilut self,
const char* name, int32_t* value,
int32_t nvalues,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the int 1-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Pilut_SetIntArray2Parameter (bHYPRE_Pilut self,
const char* name,
struct sidl_int__array* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the int 2-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Pilut_SetDoubleArray1Parameter (bHYPRE_Pilut self,
const char* name,
double* value,
int32_t nvalues,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the double 1-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Pilut_SetDoubleArray2Parameter (bHYPRE_Pilut self,
const char* name, struct
sidl_double__array* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the double 2-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Pilut_GetIntValue (bHYPRE_Pilut self, const char* name,
int32_t* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the int parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Pilut_GetDoubleValue (bHYPRE_Pilut self, const char* name,
double* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Get the double parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Pilut_Setup (bHYPRE_Pilut self, bHYPRE_Vector b,
bHYPRE_Vector x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Do any preprocessing that may be necessary in order to execute `Apply`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Pilut_Apply (bHYPRE_Pilut self, bHYPRE_Vector b,
bHYPRE_Vector* x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Apply the operator to `b`, *returning* `x`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

bHYPRE_Pilut_ApplyAdjoint (bHYPRE_Pilut self, bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector* x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Apply the adjoint of the operator to `b`, *returning* `x`

_ex
Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*
bHYPRE_Pilut__cast2 (void* obj, const char* type, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_Pilut__exec (bHYPRE_Pilut self, const char* methodName, sidl_rmi_Call inArgs, sidl_rmi_Return outArgs, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_Pilut__getURL (bHYPRE_Pilut self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_Pilut__raddRef (bHYPRE_Pilut self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
bHYPRE_Pilut__isRemote (bHYPRE_Pilut self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

sidl_bool
bHYPRE_Pilut__isLocal (bHYPRE_Pilut self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

__ex
Cast method for interface and class type conversions

6.6.10 **__ex**
RMI connector function for the class 170

6.6.1

struct **bHYPRE_Pilut__object**

Symbol "bHYPRE.Pilut" (version 1.0.0)

Objects of this type can be cast to Solver objects using the `__cast` methods.

Pilut has not been implemented yet.

6.6.2

bHYPRE_Pilut **bHYPRE_Pilut__connect** (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

6.6.3

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Pilut_SetOperator (bHYPRE_Pilut self, bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the operator for the linear system being solved. DEPRECATED. use Create

6.6.4

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Pilut_SetTolerance (bHYPRE_Pilut self, double tolerance, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance. DEPRECATED. use SetDoubleParameter

6.6.5

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Pilut_SetMaxIterations (bHYPRE_Pilut self, int32_t max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

6.6.6

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Pilut_SetLogging (bHYPRE_Pilut self, int32_t level,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set the *logging level*, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated. Does nothing by default (level = 0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before `Setup` and `Apply`. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

6.6.7

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Pilut_SetPrintLevel (bHYPRE_Pilut self, int32_t level,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set the *print level*, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file. Does nothing by default (level=0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before `Setup` and `Apply`. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

6.6.8

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Pilut_SetCommunicator (bHYPRE_Pilut self,
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, use Create:

6.6.9

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_Pilut_Destroy (bHYPRE_Pilut self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

6.6.10

struct bHYPRE_Pilut__object* bHYPRE_Pilut__connectI const char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
****_ex**

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

7

Structured Matrix Solvers

Names

These solvers use structured matrix/vector storage schemes.

7.1

StructDiagScale Solver

Names

bHYPRE_StructDiagScale_Create (bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, bHYPRE_StructMatrix A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

This function is the preferred way to create a Struct DiagScale solver

7.1.3 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructDiagScale_SetOperator (bHYPRE_StructDiagScale self, bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the operator for the linear system being solved 176

7.1.4 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructDiagScale_SetTolerance (bHYPRE_StructDiagScale self, double tolerance, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance 176

7.1.5 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructDiagScale_SetMaxIterations (bHYPRE_StructDiagScale self, int32_t max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations 176

7.1.6 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructDiagScale_SetLogging (bHYPRE_StructDiagScale self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set the logging level, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated 177

7.1.7 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructDiagScale_SetPrintLevel (bHYPRE_StructDiagScale self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set the print level, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file 177

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructDiagScale_GetNumIterations (bHYPRE_StructDiagScale self, int32_t* num_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Return the number of iterations taken

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructDiagScale_GetRelResidualNorm (bHYPRE_StructDiagScale self, double* norm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Return the norm of the relative residual

7.1.8 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

bHYPRE_StructDiagScale_SetDoubleArray1Parameter (
bHYPRE_StructDiagScale self, const char* name,
double* value,
int32_t nvalues,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the double 1-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructDiagScale_SetDoubleArray2Parameter (
bHYPRE_StructDiagScale self, const char* name, struct sidl_double__array* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the double 2-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructDiagScale_GetIntValue (bHYPRE_StructDiagScale self,
const char* name, int32_t* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the int parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructDiagScale_GetDoubleValue (bHYPRE_StructDiagScale self, const char* name,
double* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Get the double parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructDiagScale_Setup (bHYPRE_StructDiagScale self,
bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector x,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Do any preprocessing that may be necessary in order to execute `Apply`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructDiagScale_Apply (bHYPRE_StructDiagScale self,
bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector* x,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Apply the operator to `b`, *returning* `x`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructDiagScale_ApplyAdjoint (bHYPRE_StructDiagScale self,
bHYPRE_Vector b,
bHYPRE_Vector* x,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Apply the adjoint of the operator to `b`, *returning* `x`

_ex

Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*

bHYPRE_StructDiagScale__cast2 (void* obj, const char* type,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_StructDiagScale__exec (bHYPRE_StructDiagScale self,
const char* methodName,
sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,
sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_StructDiagScale__getURL (bHYPRE_StructDiagScale self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_StructDiagScale__raddRef (bHYPRE_StructDiagScale self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
bHYPRE_StructDiagScale__isRemote (bHYPRE_StructDiagScale self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

sidl_bool
bHYPRE_StructDiagScale__isLocal (bHYPRE_StructDiagScale self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

__ex
Cast method for interface and class type conversions

7.1.10 **__ex**
RMI connector function for the class 178

7.1.1

struct **bHYPRE_StructDiagScale__object**

Symbol "bHYPRE.StructDiagScale" (version 1.0.0)

Diagonal scaling preconditioner for STruct matrix class.

Objects of this type can be cast to Solver objects using the `__cast` methods.

7.1.2

bHYPRE_StructDiagScale
bHYPRE_StructDiagScale__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

7.1.3

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructDiagScale_SetOperator (bHYPRE_StructDiagScale self, bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the operator for the linear system being solved. DEPRECATED. use Create

7.1.4

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructDiagScale_SetTolerance (bHYPRE_StructDiagScale self, double tolerance, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance. DEPRECATED. use SetDoubleParameter

7.1.5

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructDiagScale_SetMaxIterations (bHYPRE_StructDiagScale self, int32_t max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

7.1.6

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructDiagScale_SetLogging (bHYPRE_StructDiagScale self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set the *logging level*, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated. Does nothing by default (level = 0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before `Setup` and `Apply`. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

7.1.7

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructDiagScale_SetPrintLevel (bHYPRE_StructDiagScale self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set the *print level*, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file. Does nothing by default (level=0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before `Setup` and `Apply`. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

7.1.8

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructDiagScale_SetCommunicator (bHYPRE_StructDiagScale self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, use Create:

7.1.9

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_StructDiagScale_Destroy (bHYPRE_StructDiagScale self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

7.1.10

struct bHYPRE_StructDiagScale__object* bHYPRE_StructDiagScale__connectI const char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object **_ex**

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

7.2

Struct Jacobi Solver

Names

bHYPRE_StructJacobi_SetDoubleParameter (bHYPRE_StructJacobi self,
const char* name,
double value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the double parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructJacobi_SetStringParameter (bHYPRE_StructJacobi self,
const char* name,
const char* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the string parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructJacobi_SetIntArray1Parameter (bHYPRE_StructJacobi self, const char* name,
int32_t* value,
int32_t nvalues,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the int 1-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructJacobi_SetIntArray2Parameter (bHYPRE_StructJacobi self, const char* name,
struct sidl_int__array*
value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the int 2-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructJacobi_SetDoubleArray1Parameter (
bHYPRE_StructJacobi
self,
const char* name,
double* value,
int32_t nvalues,
sidl_BaseInterface
*_ex)

Set the double 1-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructJacobi_SetDoubleArray2Parameter (
bHYPRE_StructJacobi
self,
const char* name,
struct
sidl_double__array*
value,
sidl_BaseInterface
*_ex)

Set the double 2-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

bHYPRE_StructJacobi_GetIntValue (bHYPRE_StructJacobi self,
const char* name, int32_t* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the int parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructJacobi_GetDoubleValue (bHYPRE_StructJacobi self,
const char* name, double* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Get the double parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructJacobi_Setup (bHYPRE_StructJacobi self,
bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector x,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Do any preprocessing that may be necessary in order to execute `Apply`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructJacobi_Apply (bHYPRE_StructJacobi self,
bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector* x,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Apply the operator to `b`, *returning* `x`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructJacobi_ApplyAdjoint (bHYPRE_StructJacobi self,
bHYPRE_Vector b,
bHYPRE_Vector* x,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Apply the adjoint of the operator to `b`, *returning* `x`

_ex

Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*
bHYPRE_StructJacobi__cast2 (void* obj, const char* type,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_StructJacobi__exec (bHYPRE_StructJacobi self,
const char* methodName,
sidl_rmi_Call inArgs, sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_StructJacobi__getURL (bHYPRE_StructJacobi self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_StructJacobi__raddRef (bHYPRE_StructJacobi self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool

7.2.1

struct **bHYPRE_StructJacobi__object**

Symbol "bHYPRE.StructJacobi" (version 1.0.0)

Objects of this type can be cast to Solver objects using the `__cast` methods.

The StructJacobi solver requires a Struct matrix.

7.2.2

bHYPRE_StructJacobi
bHYPRE_StructJacobi__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

7.2.3

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructJacobi_SetOperator (bHYPRE_StructJacobi self,
bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the operator for the linear system being solved. DEPRECATED. use Create

7.2.4

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructJacobi_SetTolerance (bHYPRE_StructJacobi self, double tolerance, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance. DEPRECATED. use SetDoubleParameter

7.2.5

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructJacobi_SetMaxIterations (bHYPRE_StructJacobi self, int32_t max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

7.2.6

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructJacobi_SetLogging (bHYPRE_StructJacobi self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set the *logging level*, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated. Does nothing by default (level = 0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before `Setup` and `Apply`. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

7.2.7

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructJacobi_SetPrintLevel (bHYPRE_StructJacobi self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set the *print level*, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file. Does nothing by default (level=0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before `Setup` and `Apply`. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

7.2.8

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructJacobi_SetCommunicator (bHYPRE_StructJacobi self,
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, use Create:

7.2.9

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_StructJacobi_Destroy (bHYPRE_StructJacobi self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

7.2.10

struct bHYPRE_StructJacobi__object* bHYPRE_StructJacobi__connectI const char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
****_ex**

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

7.3

Struct PFMG Solver

Names

bHYPRE_StructPFMG__createRemote (const char * url,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
RMI constructor function for the class

bHYPRE_StructPFMG
bHYPRE_StructPFMG__wrapObj (void * data, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Wraps up the private data struct pointer (struct bHYPRE_StructPFMG__data) passed in rather than running the constructor

7.3.2 bHYPRE_StructPFMG
bHYPRE_StructPFMG__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
RMI connector function for the class 189

bHYPRE_StructPFMG
bHYPRE_StructPFMG_Create (bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm,
bHYPRE_StructMatrix A,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
This function is the preferred way to create a Struct PFMG solver

7.3.3 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructPFMG_SetOperator (bHYPRE_StructPFMG self,
bHYPRE_Operator A,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Set the operator for the linear system being solved 189

7.3.4 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructPFMG_SetTolerance (bHYPRE_StructPFMG self,
double tolerance,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance 189

7.3.5 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructPFMG_SetMaxIterations (bHYPRE_StructPFMG self,
int32_t max_iterations,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations 189

7.3.6 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructPFMG_SetLogging (bHYPRE_StructPFMG self,
int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
(Optional) Set the logging level, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated 190

7.3.7 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructPFMG_SetPrintLevel (bHYPRE_StructPFMG self,
int32_t level,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
(Optional) Set the print level, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file 190

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructPFMG_GetNumIterations (bHYPRE_StructPFMG self,
int32_t* num_iterations,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
(Optional) Return the number of iterations taken

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

bHYPRE_StructPFMG_GetRelResidualNorm (bHYPRE_StructPFMG self, double* norm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Return the norm of the relative residual

7.3.8 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructPFMG_SetCommunicator (bHYPRE_StructPFMG self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the MPI Communicator 190

7.3.9 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_StructPFMG_Destroy (bHYPRE_StructPFMG self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything 190

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructPFMG_SetIntParameter (bHYPRE_StructPFMG self, const char* name, int32_t value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the int parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructPFMG_SetDoubleParameter (bHYPRE_StructPFMG self, const char* name, double value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the double parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructPFMG_SetStringParameter (bHYPRE_StructPFMG self, const char* name, const char* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the string parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructPFMG_SetIntArray1Parameter (bHYPRE_StructPFMG self, const char* name, int32_t* value, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the int 1-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructPFMG_SetIntArray2Parameter (bHYPRE_StructPFMG self, const char* name, struct sidl_int__array* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the int 2-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

bHYPRE_StructPFMG_SetDoubleArray1Parameter (
bHYPRE_StructPFMG self,
const char* name,
double* value,
int32_t nvalues,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the double 1-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructPFMG_SetDoubleArray2Parameter (
bHYPRE_StructPFMG self,
const char* name,
struct sidl_double__array* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the double 2-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructPFMG_GetIntValue (bHYPRE_StructPFMG self,
const char* name, int32_t* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the int parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructPFMG_GetDoubleValue (bHYPRE_StructPFMG self,
const char* name,
double* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Get the double parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructPFMG_Setup (bHYPRE_StructPFMG self,
bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector x,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Do any preprocessing that may be necessary in order to execute `Apply`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructPFMG_Apply (bHYPRE_StructPFMG self,
bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector* x,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Apply the operator to `b`, *returning* `x`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructPFMG_ApplyAdjoint (bHYPRE_StructPFMG self,
bHYPRE_Vector b,
bHYPRE_Vector* x,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Apply the adjoint of the operator to `b`, *returning* `x`

_ex

Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*
bHYPRE_StructPFMG__cast2 (void* obj, const char* type,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_StructPFMG__exec (bHYPRE_StructPFMG self,
const char* methodName,
sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,
sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_StructPFMG__getURL (bHYPRE_StructPFMG self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_StructPFMG__raddRef (bHYPRE_StructPFMG self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
bHYPRE_StructPFMG__isRemote (bHYPRE_StructPFMG self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

sidl_bool
bHYPRE_StructPFMG__isLocal (bHYPRE_StructPFMG self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

****_ex**
Cast method for interface and class type conversions

7.3.1

struct **bHYPRE_StructPFMG__object**

Symbol "bHYPRE.StructPFMG" (version 1.0.0)

Objects of this type can be cast to Solver objects using the `__cast` methods.

The StructPFMG solver requires a Struct matrix.

7.3.2

bHYPRE_StructPFMG
bHYPRE_StructPFMG__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

7.3.3

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructPFMG_SetOperator (bHYPRE_StructPFMG self, bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the operator for the linear system being solved. DEPRECATED. use Create

7.3.4

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructPFMG_SetTolerance (bHYPRE_StructPFMG self, double tolerance, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance. DEPRECATED. use SetDoubleParameter

7.3.5

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructPFMG_SetMaxIterations (bHYPRE_StructPFMG self, int32_t max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

7.3.6

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructPFMG_SetLogging (bHYPRE_StructPFMG self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set the *logging level*, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated. Does nothing by default (level = 0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before `Setup` and `Apply`. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

7.3.7

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructPFMG_SetPrintLevel (bHYPRE_StructPFMG self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set the *print level*, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file. Does nothing by default (level=0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before `Setup` and `Apply`. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

7.3.8

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructPFMG_SetCommunicator (bHYPRE_StructPFMG self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, use Create:

7.3.9

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_StructPFMG_Destroy (bHYPRE_StructPFMG self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

7.3.10

struct bHYPRE_StructPFMG__object* bHYPRE_StructPFMG__connectI const char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object **_ex

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

7.4

Struct SMG Solver

Names

bHYPRE_StructSMG_SetStringParameter (bHYPRE_StructSMG self,
const char* name,
const char* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the string parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructSMG_SetIntArray1Parameter (bHYPRE_StructSMG self,
const char* name,
int32_t* value,
int32_t nvalues,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the int 1-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructSMG_SetIntArray2Parameter (bHYPRE_StructSMG self,
const char* name, struct
sidl_int__array* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the int 2-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructSMG_SetDoubleArray1Parameter (
bHYPRE_StructSMG
self,
const char* name,
double* value,
int32_t nvalues,
sidl_BaseInterface
*_ex)

Set the double 1-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructSMG_SetDoubleArray2Parameter (
bHYPRE_StructSMG
self,
const char* name,
struct
sidl_double__array*
value,
sidl_BaseInterface
*_ex)

Set the double 2-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructSMG_GetIntValue (bHYPRE_StructSMG self,
const char* name, int32_t* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the int parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructSMG_GetDoubleValue (bHYPRE_StructSMG self,
const char* name, double* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Get the double parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

bHYPRE_StructSMG_Setup (bHYPRE_StructSMG self,
bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector x,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Do any preprocessing that may be necessary in order to execute `Apply`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructSMG_Apply (bHYPRE_StructSMG self,
bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector* x,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Apply the operator to `b`, *returning* `x`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructSMG_ApplyAdjoint (bHYPRE_StructSMG self,
bHYPRE_Vector b,
bHYPRE_Vector* x,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Apply the adjoint of the operator to `b`, *returning* `x`

_ex

Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*
bHYPRE_StructSMG__cast2 (void* obj, const char* type,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_StructSMG__exec (bHYPRE_StructSMG self,
const char* methodName, sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,
sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_StructSMG__getURL (bHYPRE_StructSMG self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_StructSMG__raddRef (bHYPRE_StructSMG self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
bHYPRE_StructSMG__isRemote (bHYPRE_StructSMG self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

sidl_bool
bHYPRE_StructSMG__isLocal (bHYPRE_StructSMG self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

****_ex**

Cast method for interface and class type conversions

7.4.10 ****_ex**

RMI connector function for the class 197

7.4.1

struct **bHYPRE_StructSMG__object**

Symbol "bHYPRE.StructSMG" (version 1.0.0)

Objects of this type can be cast to Solver objects using the `__cast` methods.

The StructSMG solver requires a Struct matrix.

7.4.2

bHYPRE_StructSMG
bHYPRE_StructSMG__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

7.4.3

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructSMG_SetOperator (bHYPRE_StructSMG self, bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the operator for the linear system being solved. DEPRECATED. use Create

7.4.4

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructSMG_SetTolerance (bHYPRE_StructSMG self, double tolerance, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance. DEPRECATED. use SetDoubleParameter

7.4.5

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructSMG_SetMaxIterations (bHYPRE_StructSMG self, int32_t max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

7.4.6

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructSMG_SetLogging (bHYPRE_StructSMG self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set the *logging level*, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated. Does nothing by default (level = 0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before `Setup` and `Apply`. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

7.4.7

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructSMG_SetPrintLevel (bHYPRE_StructSMG self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set the *print level*, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file. Does nothing by default (level=0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before `Setup` and `Apply`. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

7.4.8

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructSMG_SetCommunicator (bHYPRE_StructSMG self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, use Create:

7.4.9

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_StructSMG_Destroy (bHYPRE_StructSMG self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

7.4.10

struct bHYPRE_StructSMG__object* bHYPRE_StructSMG__connectI const char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
****_ex**

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

8

SemiStructured Matrix Solvers

Names

These solvers use semi-structured matrix/vector storage schemes.

8.1

SemiStruct DiagScale Solver

Names

bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_Destroy (bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything 204

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_SetIntParameter (bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale
self, const char* name,
int32_t value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Set the int parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_SetDoubleParameter (
bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale
self, const char* name,
double value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Set the double parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_SetStringParameter (
bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale
self, const char* name,
const char* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Set the string parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_SetIntArray1Parameter (
bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale
self,
const char* name,
int32_t* value,
int32_t nvalues,
sidl_BaseInterface
*_ex)
Set the int 1-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_SetIntArray2Parameter (
bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale
self,
const char* name,
struct
sidl_int__array*
value,
sidl_BaseInterface
*_ex)
Set the int 2-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_SetDoubleArray1Parameter (
bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale self, const char* name, double* value, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the double 1-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_SetDoubleArray2Parameter (
bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale self, const char* name, struct sidl_double__array* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the double 2-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_GetIntValue (bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale self, const char* name, int32_t* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the int parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_GetDoubleValue (bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale self, const char* name, double* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Get the double parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_Setup (bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale self, bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Do any preprocessing that may be necessary in order to execute `Apply`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_Apply (bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale self, bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector* x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Apply the operator to `b`, *returning* `x`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_ApplyAdjoint (bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale self, bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector* x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Apply the adjoint of the operator to `b`, *returning* `x`

_ex

Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*
bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale__cast2 (void* obj, const char* type,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale__exec (bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale self,
const char* methodName,
sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,
sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale__getURL (bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale__raddRef (bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale__isRemote (bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

sidl_bool
bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale__isLocal (bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

**_ex
Cast method for interface and class type conversions

8.1.10 **_ex
RMI connector function for the class 205

8.1.1

struct **bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale__object**

Symbol "bHYPRE.SStructDiagScale" (version 1.0.0)

8.1.2

bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale
bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

8.1.3

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_SetOperator (bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale self, bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the operator for the linear system being solved. DEPRECATED. use Create

8.1.4

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_SetTolerance (bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale self, double tolerance, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance. DEPRECATED. use SetDoubleParameter

8.1.5

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_SetMaxIterations (bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale self, int32_t max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

8.1.6

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_SetLogging (bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set the *logging level*, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated. Does nothing by default (level = 0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before `Setup` and `Apply`. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

8.1.7

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_SetPrintLevel (bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set the *print level*, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file. Does nothing by default (level=0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before `Setup` and `Apply`. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

8.1.8

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_SetCommunicator (bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, use Create:

8.1.9

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_Destroy (bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

8.1.10

struct bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale__object* bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale__connectI const char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object **_ex**

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

8.2

Struct Split Solver

Names

8.2.1 struct **bHYPRE_SStructSplit__object**
Symbol "bHYPRE 209

_ex
Constructor function for the class

bHYPRE_SStructSplit
bHYPRE_SStructSplit__createRemote (const char * url, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
RMI constructor function for the class

bHYPRE_SStructSplit
bHYPRE_SStructSplit__wrapObj (void * data, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Wraps up the private data struct pointer (struct bHYPRE_SStructSplit__data) passed in rather than running the constructor

8.2.2 bHYPRE_SStructSplit
bHYPRE_SStructSplit__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
RMI connector function for the class 209

bHYPRE_SStructSplit
bHYPRE_SStructSplit_Create (bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
This function is the preferred way to create a SStruct Split solver

8.2.3 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructSplit_SetOperator (bHYPRE_SStructSplit self, bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Set the operator for the linear system being solved 209

8.2.4 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructSplit_SetTolerance (bHYPRE_SStructSplit self, double tolerance, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance 209

8.2.5 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

bHYPRE_SStructSplit_SetStringParameter (bHYPRE_SStructSplit self,
const char* name,
const char* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the string parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructSplit_SetIntArray1Parameter (bHYPRE_SStructSplit self, const char* name,
int32_t* value,
int32_t nvalues,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the int 1-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructSplit_SetIntArray2Parameter (bHYPRE_SStructSplit self, const char* name,
struct sidl_int__array* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the int 2-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructSplit_SetDoubleArray1Parameter (
bHYPRE_SStructSplit self,
const char* name,
double* value,
int32_t nvalues,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the double 1-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructSplit_SetDoubleArray2Parameter (
bHYPRE_SStructSplit self,
const char* name,
struct sidl_double__array* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the double 2-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructSplit_GetIntValue (bHYPRE_SStructSplit self,
const char* name, int32_t* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the int parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructSplit_GetDoubleValue (bHYPRE_SStructSplit self,
const char* name, double* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Get the double parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

bHYPRE_SStructSplit_Setup (bHYPRE_SStructSplit self,
bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector x,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Do any preprocessing that may be necessary in order to execute `Apply`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructSplit_Apply (bHYPRE_SStructSplit self,
bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector* x,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Apply the operator to `b`, *returning* `x`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructSplit_ApplyAdjoint (bHYPRE_SStructSplit self,
bHYPRE_Vector b,
bHYPRE_Vector* x,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Apply the adjoint of the operator to `b`, *returning* `x`

_ex

Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*
bHYPRE_SStructSplit__cast2 (void* obj, const char* type,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_SStructSplit__exec (bHYPRE_SStructSplit self,
const char* methodName,
sidl_rmi_Call inArgs, sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_SStructSplit__getURL (bHYPRE_SStructSplit self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_SStructSplit__raddRef (bHYPRE_SStructSplit self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
bHYPRE_SStructSplit__isRemote (bHYPRE_SStructSplit self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

sidl_bool
bHYPRE_SStructSplit__isLocal (bHYPRE_SStructSplit self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

****_ex**

Cast method for interface and class type conversions

8.2.10 ****_ex**

RMI connector function for the class 211

8.2.1

struct **bHYPRE_SStructSplit__object**

Symbol "bHYPRE.SStructSplit" (version 1.0.0)

The SStructSplit solver requires a SStruct matrix.

8.2.2

bHYPRE_SStructSplit
bHYPRE_SStructSplit__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

8.2.3

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructSplit_SetOperator (bHYPRE_SStructSplit self, bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the operator for the linear system being solved. DEPRECATED. use Create

8.2.4

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructSplit_SetTolerance (bHYPRE_SStructSplit self, double tolerance, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance. DEPRECATED. use SetDoubleParameter

8.2.5

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructSplit_SetMaxIterations (bHYPRE_SStructSplit self, int32_t max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

8.2.6

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructSplit_SetLogging (bHYPRE_SStructSplit self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set the *logging level*, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated. Does nothing by default (level = 0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before `Setup` and `Apply`. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

8.2.7

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructSplit_SetPrintLevel (bHYPRE_SStructSplit self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set the *print level*, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file. Does nothing by default (level=0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before `Setup` and `Apply`. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

8.2.8

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructSplit_SetCommunicator (bHYPRE_SStructSplit self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, use Create:

8.2.9

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_SStructSplit_Destroy (bHYPRE_SStructSplit self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

8.2.10

struct bHYPRE_SStructSplit__object* bHYPRE_SStructSplit__connectI const char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
****_ex**

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

9

PreconditionedSolver Interface

Names

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver_SetPreconditioner (
bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver
self,
bHYPRE_Solver s,
sidl_BaseInterface
*_ex)

Set the preconditioner

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver_GetPreconditioner (
bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver
self,
bHYPRE_Solver* s,
sidl_BaseInterface
*_ex)

Method: GetPreconditioner[]

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver_Clone (bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver
self,
bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver* x,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Method: Clone[]

_ex

Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*
bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver__cast2 (void* obj, const char* type,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver__exec (bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver self,
const char* methodName,
sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,
sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*

bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver__getURL (bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver__raddRef (bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver__isRemote (bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

sidl_bool
bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver__isLocal (bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

_ex
Cast method for interface and class type conversions

9.1

struct **bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver__object**

Symbol "bHYPRE.PreconditionedSolver" (version 1.0.0)

9.2

extern C bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver
bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

9.3

struct bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver__object* bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver__connectI
const char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
****_ex**

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

10

Preconditioned Solvers

Names

10.1

PCG Preconditioned Solver

Names

bHYPRE_PCG_SetPreconditioner (bHYPRE_PCG self,
bHYPRE_Solver s,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the preconditioner

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_PCG_GetPreconditioner (bHYPRE_PCG self,
bHYPRE_Solver* s,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Method: GetPreconditioner[]

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_PCG_Clone (bHYPRE_PCG self,
bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver* x,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Method: Clone[]

10.1.3 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_PCG_SetOperator (bHYPRE_PCG self, bHYPRE_Operator A,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the operator for the linear system being solved 219

10.1.4 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_PCG_SetTolerance (bHYPRE_PCG self, double tolerance,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance 219

10.1.5 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_PCG_SetMaxIterations (bHYPRE_PCG self,
int32_t max_iterations,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations 220

10.1.6 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_PCG_SetLogging (bHYPRE_PCG self, int32_t level,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set the logging level, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated 220

10.1.7 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_PCG_SetPrintLevel (bHYPRE_PCG self, int32_t level,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set the print level, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file 220

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_PCG_GetNumIterations (bHYPRE_PCG self,
int32_t* num_iterations,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Return the number of iterations taken

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_PCG_GetRelResidualNorm (bHYPRE_PCG self, double* norm,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Return the norm of the relative residual

10.1.8 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

bHYPRE_PCG_SetCommunicator (bHYPRE_PCG self,
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Set the MPI Communicator 220

10.1.9 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_PCG_Destroy (bHYPRE_PCG self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything 221

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_PCG_SetIntParameter (bHYPRE_PCG self, const char* name,
int32_t value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Set the int parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_PCG_SetDoubleParameter (bHYPRE_PCG self,
const char* name, double value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Set the double parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_PCG_SetStringParameter (bHYPRE_PCG self,
const char* name, const char* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Set the string parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_PCG_SetIntArray1Parameter (bHYPRE_PCG self,
const char* name, int32_t* value,
int32_t nvalues,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Set the int 1-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_PCG_SetIntArray2Parameter (bHYPRE_PCG self,
const char* name,
struct sidl_int__array* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Set the int 2-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_PCG_SetDoubleArray1Parameter (bHYPRE_PCG self,
const char* name,
double* value,
int32_t nvalues,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Set the double 1-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_PCG_SetDoubleArray2Parameter (bHYPRE_PCG self,
const char* name, struct
sidl_double__array* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Set the double 2-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

bHYPRE_PCG_GetIntValue (bHYPRE_PCG self, const char* name,
int32_t* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Set the int parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_PCG_GetDoubleValue (bHYPRE_PCG self, const char* name,
double* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Get the double parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_PCG_Setup (bHYPRE_PCG self, bHYPRE_Vector b,
bHYPRE_Vector x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
(Optional) Do any preprocessing that may be necessary in order to execute `Apply`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_PCG_Apply (bHYPRE_PCG self, bHYPRE_Vector b,
bHYPRE_Vector* x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Apply the operator to `b`, *returning* `x`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_PCG_ApplyAdjoint (bHYPRE_PCG self, bHYPRE_Vector b,
bHYPRE_Vector* x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Apply the adjoint of the operator to `b`, *returning* `x`

_ex
Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*
bHYPRE_PCG__cast2 (void* obj, const char* type, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_PCG__exec (bHYPRE_PCG self, const char* methodName,
sidl_rmi_Call inArgs, sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_PCG__getURL (bHYPRE_PCG self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_PCG__raddRef (bHYPRE_PCG self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
bHYPRE_PCG__isRemote (bHYPRE_PCG self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

sidl_bool
bHYPRE_PCG__isLocal (bHYPRE_PCG self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

__ex
Cast method for interface and class type conversions

10.1.10 **__ex**
RMI connector function for the class 221

10.1.1

struct **bHYPRE_PCG__object**

Symbol "bHYPRE.PCG" (version 1.0.0)

PCG solver. This calls Babel-interface matrix and vector functions, so it will work with any consistent matrix, vector, and preconditioner classes.

10.1.2

bHYPRE_PCG **bHYPRE_PCG__connect** (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

10.1.3

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_PCG_SetOperator (bHYPRE_PCG self, bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the operator for the linear system being solved. DEPRECATED. use Create

10.1.4

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_PCG_SetTolerance (bHYPRE_PCG self, double tolerance, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance. DEPRECATED. use SetDoubleParameter

10.1.5

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_PCG_SetMaxIterations (bHYPRE_PCG self, int32_t max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

10.1.6

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_PCG_SetLogging (bHYPRE_PCG self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set the *logging level*, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated. Does nothing by default (level = 0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before `Setup` and `Apply`. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

10.1.7

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_PCG_SetPrintLevel (bHYPRE_PCG self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set the *print level*, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file. Does nothing by default (level=0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before `Setup` and `Apply`. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

10.1.8

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_PCG_SetCommunicator (bHYPRE_PCG self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, use Create:

10.1.9

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_PCG_Destroy (bHYPRE_PCG self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

10.1.10

struct bHYPRE_PCG__object* bHYPRE_PCG__connectI const char * url sidl_bool
ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
****_ex**

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

10.2

GMRES Preconditioned Solver

Names

bHYPRE_GMRES_SetPreconditioner (bHYPRE_GMRES self,
bHYPRE_Solver s,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the preconditioner

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_GMRES_GetPreconditioner (bHYPRE_GMRES self,
bHYPRE_Solver* s,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Method: GetPreconditioner[]

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_GMRES_Clone (bHYPRE_GMRES self,
bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver* x,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Method: Clone[]

10.2.3 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_GMRES_SetOperator (bHYPRE_GMRES self,
bHYPRE_Operator A,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the operator for the linear system being solved 225

10.2.4 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_GMRES_SetTolerance (bHYPRE_GMRES self,
double tolerance, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance 226

10.2.5 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_GMRES_SetMaxIterations (bHYPRE_GMRES self,
int32_t max_iterations,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations 226

10.2.6 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_GMRES_SetLogging (bHYPRE_GMRES self, int32_t level,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set the logging level, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated 226

10.2.7 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_GMRES_SetPrintLevel (bHYPRE_GMRES self, int32_t level,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set the print level, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file 226

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_GMRES_GetNumIterations (bHYPRE_GMRES self,
int32_t* num_iterations,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Return the number of iterations taken

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_GMRES_GetRelResidualNorm (bHYPRE_GMRES self,
double* norm,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Return the norm of the relative residual

10.2.8 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

bHYPRE_GMRES_SetCommunicator (bHYPRE_GMRES self,
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator
mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Set the MPI Communicator 227

10.2.9 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_GMRES_Destroy (bHYPRE_GMRES self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything 227

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_GMRES_SetIntParameter (bHYPRE_GMRES self,
const char* name, int32_t value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Set the int parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_GMRES_SetDoubleParameter (bHYPRE_GMRES self,
const char* name, double value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Set the double parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_GMRES_SetStringParameter (bHYPRE_GMRES self,
const char* name,
const char* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Set the string parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_GMRES_SetIntArray1Parameter (bHYPRE_GMRES self,
const char* name,
int32_t* value,
int32_t nvalues,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Set the int 1-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_GMRES_SetIntArray2Parameter (bHYPRE_GMRES self,
const char* name,
struct sidl_int__array* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Set the int 2-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_GMRES_SetDoubleArray1Parameter (bHYPRE_GMRES self,
const char* name,
double* value,
int32_t nvalues,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Set the double 1-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

bHYPRE_GMRES_SetDoubleArray2Parameter (bHYPRE_GMRES self,
const char* name, struct
sidl_double__array* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the double 2-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_GMRES_GetIntValue (bHYPRE_GMRES self,
const char* name, int32_t* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the int parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_GMRES_GetDoubleValue (bHYPRE_GMRES self,
const char* name, double* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Get the double parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_GMRES_Setup (bHYPRE_GMRES self, bHYPRE_Vector b,
bHYPRE_Vector x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Do any preprocessing that may be necessary in order to execute `Apply`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_GMRES_Apply (bHYPRE_GMRES self, bHYPRE_Vector b,
bHYPRE_Vector* x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Apply the operator to `b`, *returning* `x`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_GMRES_ApplyAdjoint (bHYPRE_GMRES self,
bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector* x,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Apply the adjoint of the operator to `b`, *returning* `x`

_ex

Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*
bHYPRE_GMRES__cast2 (void* obj, const char* type,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_GMRES__exec (bHYPRE_GMRES self,
const char* methodName, sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,
sidl_rmi_Return outArgs, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_GMRES__getURL (bHYPRE_GMRES self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_GMRES__raddRef (bHYPRE_GMRES self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool

bHYPRE_GMRES__isRemote (bHYPRE_GMRES self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

sidl_bool
bHYPRE_GMRES__isLocal (bHYPRE_GMRES self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

****_ex**
Cast method for interface and class type conversions

10.2.1

struct **bHYPRE_GMRES__object**

Symbol "bHYPRE.GMRES" (version 1.0.0)

GMRES solver. This calls Babel-interface matrix and vector functions, so it will work with any consistent matrix, vector, and preconditioner classes.

10.2.2

bHYPRE_GMRES
bHYPRE_GMRES__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

10.2.3

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_GMRES_SetOperator (bHYPRE_GMRES self, bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the operator for the linear system being solved. DEPRECATED. use Create

10.2.4

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_GMRES_SetTolerance (bHYPRE_GMRES self, double tolerance, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance. DEPRECATED. use SetDoubleParameter

10.2.5

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_GMRES_SetMaxIterations (bHYPRE_GMRES self, int32_t max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

10.2.6

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_GMRES_SetLogging (bHYPRE_GMRES self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set the *logging level*, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated. Does nothing by default (level = 0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before `Setup` and `Apply`. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

10.2.7

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_GMRES_SetPrintLevel (bHYPRE_GMRES self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set the *print level*, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file. Does nothing by default (level=0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before `Setup` and `Apply`. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

10.2.8

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_GMRES_SetCommunicator (bHYPRE_GMRES self,
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, use Create:

10.2.9

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_GMRES_Destroy (bHYPRE_GMRES self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

10.2.10

struct bHYPRE_GMRES__object* bHYPRE_GMRES__connectI const char * url
sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
****_ex**

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

10.3

BiCGSTAB Preconditioned Solver

Names

bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB__createRemote (const char * url,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
RMI constructor function for the class

bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB__wrapObj (void * data, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Wraps up the private data struct pointer (struct bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB__data) passed in rather than running the constructor

10.3.2 bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
RMI connector function for the class 232

bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_Create (bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm,
bHYPRE_Operator A,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
This function is the preferred way to create a BiCGSTAB solver

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_SetPreconditioner (bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self,
bHYPRE_Solver s,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Set the preconditioner

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_GetPreconditioner (bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self,
bHYPRE_Solver* s,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Method: GetPreconditioner[]

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_Clone (bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self,
bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver* x,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Method: Clone[]

10.3.3 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_SetOperator (bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self,
bHYPRE_Operator A,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Set the operator for the linear system being solved 232

10.3.4 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_SetTolerance (bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self,
double tolerance,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance 232

10.3.5 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_SetMaxIterations (bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self,
int32_t max_iterations,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations 233

10.3.6 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_SetIntArray1Parameter (bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self, const char* name, int32_t* value, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the int 1-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_SetIntArray2Parameter (bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self, const char* name, struct sidl_int__array* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the int 2-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_SetDoubleArray1Parameter (bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self, const char* name, double* value, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the double 1-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_SetDoubleArray2Parameter (bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self, const char* name, struct sidl_double__array* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the double 2-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_GetIntValue (bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self, const char* name, int32_t* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the int parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_GetDoubleValue (bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self, const char* name, double* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Get the double parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_Setup (bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self, bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Do any preprocessing that may be necessary in order to execute `Apply`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_Apply (bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self,
bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector* x,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Apply the operator to `b`, *returning* `x`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_ApplyAdjoint (bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self,
bHYPRE_Vector b,
bHYPRE_Vector* x,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Apply the adjoint of the operator to `b`, *returning* `x`

_ex

Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB__cast2 (void* obj, const char* type,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB__exec (bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self,
const char* methodName, sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,
sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB__getURL (bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB__raddRef (bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB__isRemote (bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

sidl_bool
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB__isLocal (bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

****_ex**

Cast method for interface and class type conversions

10.3.10 ****_ex**

RMI connector function for the class 234

10.3.1

struct **bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB__object**

Symbol "bHYPRE.BiCGSTAB" (version 1.0.0)

BiCGSTAB solver. This calls Babel-interface matrix and vector functions, so it will work with any consistent matrix, vector, and preconditioner classes.

10.3.2

bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

10.3.3

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_SetOperator (bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self, bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the operator for the linear system being solved. DEPRECATED. use Create

10.3.4

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_SetTolerance (bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self, double tolerance, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance. DEPRECATED. use SetDoubleParameter

10.3.5

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_SetMaxIterations (bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self, int32_t max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

10.3.6

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_SetLogging (bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set the *logging level*, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated. Does nothing by default (level = 0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before `Setup` and `Apply`. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

10.3.7

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_SetPrintLevel (bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set the *print level*, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file. Does nothing by default (level=0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before `Setup` and `Apply`. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

10.3.8

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_SetCommunicator (bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, use Create:

10.3.9

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_Destroy (bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

10.3.10

struct bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB__object* bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB__connectI const char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
****_ex**

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

10.4

CGNR Preconditioned Solver

Names

bHYPRE_CGNR_Create (bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm,
bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
This function is the preferred way to create a CGNR solver

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_CGNR_SetPreconditioner (bHYPRE_CGNR self,
bHYPRE_Solver s,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Set the preconditioner

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_CGNR_GetPreconditioner (bHYPRE_CGNR self,
bHYPRE_Solver* s,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Method: GetPreconditioner[]

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_CGNR_Clone (bHYPRE_CGNR self,
bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver* x,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Method: Clone[]

10.4.3 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_CGNR_SetOperator (bHYPRE_CGNR self,
bHYPRE_Operator A,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Set the operator for the linear system being solved 238

10.4.4 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_CGNR_SetTolerance (bHYPRE_CGNR self, double tolerance,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance 239

10.4.5 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_CGNR_SetMaxIterations (bHYPRE_CGNR self,
int32_t max_iterations,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations 239

10.4.6 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_CGNR_SetLogging (bHYPRE_CGNR self, int32_t level,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
(Optional) Set the logging level, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated 239

10.4.7 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_CGNR_SetPrintLevel (bHYPRE_CGNR self, int32_t level,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
(Optional) Set the print level, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file 239

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_CGNR_GetNumIterations (bHYPRE_CGNR self,
int32_t* num_iterations,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
(Optional) Return the number of iterations taken

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

bHYPRE_CGNR_GetRelResidualNorm (bHYPRE_CGNR self,
double* norm,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Return the norm of the relative residual

10.4.8 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_CGNR_SetCommunicator (bHYPRE_CGNR self,
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator
mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the MPI Communicator 240

10.4.9 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_CGNR_Destroy (bHYPRE_CGNR self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything 240

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_CGNR_SetIntParameter (bHYPRE_CGNR self,
const char* name, int32_t value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the int parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_CGNR_SetDoubleParameter (bHYPRE_CGNR self,
const char* name, double value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the double parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_CGNR_SetStringParameter (bHYPRE_CGNR self,
const char* name,
const char* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the string parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_CGNR_SetIntArray1Parameter (bHYPRE_CGNR self,
const char* name,
int32_t* value, int32_t nvalues,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the int 1-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_CGNR_SetIntArray2Parameter (bHYPRE_CGNR self,
const char* name,
struct sidl_int__array* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the int 2-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_CGNR_SetDoubleArray1Parameter (bHYPRE_CGNR self,
const char* name,
double* value,
int32_t nvalues,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the double 1-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

bHYPRE_CGNR_SetDoubleArray2Parameter (bHYPRE_CGNR self, const char* name, struct sidl_double__array* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the double 2-D array parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_CGNR_GetIntValue (bHYPRE_CGNR self, const char* name, int32_t* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the int parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_CGNR_GetDoubleValue (bHYPRE_CGNR self, const char* name, double* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Get the double parameter associated with `name`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_CGNR_Setup (bHYPRE_CGNR self, bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Do any preprocessing that may be necessary in order to execute `Apply`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_CGNR_Apply (bHYPRE_CGNR self, bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector* x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Apply the operator to `b`, *returning* `x`

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_CGNR_ApplyAdjoint (bHYPRE_CGNR self, bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector* x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Apply the adjoint of the operator to `b`, *returning* `x`

_ex

Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*
bHYPRE_CGNR__cast2 (void* obj, const char* type, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_CGNR__exec (bHYPRE_CGNR self, const char* methodName, sidl_rmi_Call inArgs, sidl_rmi_Return outArgs, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_CGNR__getURL (bHYPRE_CGNR self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_CGNR__raddRef (bHYPRE_CGNR self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool

bHYPRE_CGNR__isRemote (bHYPRE_CGNR self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

sidl_bool
bHYPRE_CGNR__isLocal (bHYPRE_CGNR self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

****_ex**
Cast method for interface and class type conversions

10.4.1

struct **bHYPRE_CGNR__object**

Symbol "bHYPRE.CGNR" (version 1.0.0)

CGNR solver. This calls Babel-interface matrix and vector functions, so it will work with any consistent matrix, vector, and preconditioner classes.

10.4.2

bHYPRE_CGNR
bHYPRE_CGNR__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

10.4.3

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_CGNR_SetOperator (bHYPRE_CGNR self, bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the operator for the linear system being solved. DEPRECATED. use Create

10.4.4

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_CGNR_SetTolerance (bHYPRE_CGNR self, double tolerance, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance. DEPRECATED. use SetDoubleParameter

10.4.5

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_CGNR_SetMaxIterations (bHYPRE_CGNR self, int32_t max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

10.4.6

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_CGNR_SetLogging (bHYPRE_CGNR self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set the *logging level*, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated. Does nothing by default (level = 0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before `Setup` and `Apply`. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

10.4.7

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_CGNR_SetPrintLevel (bHYPRE_CGNR self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set the *print level*, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file. Does nothing by default (level=0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before `Setup` and `Apply`. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

10.4.8

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_CGNR_SetCommunicator (bHYPRE_CGNR self,
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, use Create:

10.4.9

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_CGNR_Destroy (bHYPRE_CGNR self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

10.4.10

struct bHYPRE_CGNR__object* bHYPRE_CGNR__connectI const char * url
sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
****_ex**

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

11

Other

Names

11.1

MPI Communicator

Names

bHYPRE_MPICommunicator_Create_MPICommWorld (
sidl_BaseInterface
*_ex)
Create an MPICommunicator object which represents MPI_Comm_World

11.1.3 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator_Destroy (bHYPRE_MPICommunicator self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything 243

_ex
Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator__cast2 (void* obj, const char* type,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator__exec (bHYPRE_MPICommunicator self,
const char* methodName,
sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,
sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator__getURL (bHYPRE_MPICommunicator self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator__raddRef (bHYPRE_MPICommunicator
self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator__isRemote (bHYPRE_MPICommunicator
self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

sidl_bool
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator__isLocal (bHYPRE_MPICommunicator self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

****_ex**
Cast method for interface and class type conversions

11.1.4 ****_ex**
RMI connector function for the class 243

11.1.1

struct **bHYPRE_MPICommunicator__object**

Symbol "bHYPRE.MPICommunicator" (version 1.0.0)

MPICommunicator class - two general Create functions: use CreateC if called from C code, CreateF if called from Fortran code. - Create_MPICommWorld will create a MPICommunicator to represent MPI_Comm_World, and can be called from any language.

11.1.2

bHYPRE_MPICommunicator
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

11.1.3

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator_Destroy (bHYPRE_MPICommunicator self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

11.1.4

struct bHYPRE_MPICommunicator__object* bHYPRE_MPICommunicator__connectI
const char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**** _ex**

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

12

Struct Grid, etc.

Names

12.1

Struct Grid

Names

bHYPRE_StructGrid_Destroy (bHYPRE_StructGrid self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything 247

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructGrid_SetDimension (bHYPRE_StructGrid self,
int32_t dim, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Method: SetDimension[]

12.1.5 int32_t
bHYPRE_StructGrid_SetExtents (bHYPRE_StructGrid self,
int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper,
int32_t dim, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Define the lower and upper corners of a box of the grid 247

12.1.6 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructGrid_SetPeriodic (bHYPRE_StructGrid self,
int32_t* periodic, int32_t dim,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Set the periodicity for the grid 247

12.1.7 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructGrid_SetNumGhost (bHYPRE_StructGrid self,
int32_t* num_ghost, int32_t dim2,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Set the number of ghost zones, separately on the lower and upper sides for each dimension 248

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructGrid_Assemble (bHYPRE_StructGrid self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
final construction of the object before its use

_ex
Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*
bHYPRE_StructGrid__cast2 (void* obj, const char* type,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_StructGrid__exec (bHYPRE_StructGrid self,
const char* methodName, sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,
sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_StructGrid__getURL (bHYPRE_StructGrid self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_StructGrid__raddRef (bHYPRE_StructGrid self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool

bHYPRE_StructGrid__isRemote (bHYPRE_StructGrid self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

sidl_bool
bHYPRE_StructGrid__isLocal (bHYPRE_StructGrid self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

****_ex**
Cast method for interface and class type conversions

12.1.8 ****_ex**
RMI connector function for the class 248

12.1.1

struct **bHYPRE_StructGrid__object**

Symbol "bHYPRE.StructGrid" (version 1.0.0)

Define a structured grid class.

12.1.2

bHYPRE_StructGrid
bHYPRE_StructGrid__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

12.1.3

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructGrid_SetCommunicator (bHYPRE_StructGrid self,
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, use Create:

12.1.4

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_StructGrid_Destroy (bHYPRE_StructGrid self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

12.1.5

int32_t
bHYPRE_StructGrid_SetExtents (bHYPRE_StructGrid self, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Define the lower and upper corners of a box of the grid. "ilower" and "iupper" are arrays of size "dim", the number of spatial dimensions.

12.1.6

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructGrid_SetPeriodic (bHYPRE_StructGrid self, int32_t* periodic, int32_t dim, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the periodicity for the grid. Default is no periodicity.

The argument `periodic` is an `dim`-dimensional integer array that contains the periodicity for each dimension. A zero value for a dimension means non-periodic, while a nonzero value means periodic and contains the actual period. For example, periodicity in the first and third dimensions for a 10x11x12 grid is indicated by the array [10,0,12].

NOTE: Some of the solvers in hypre have power-of-two restrictions on the size of the periodic dimensions.

12.1.7

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructGrid_SetNumGhost (bHYPRE_StructGrid self, int32_t* num_ghost, int32_t dim2, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the number of ghost zones, separately on the lower and upper sides for each dimension. "num_ghost" is an array of size "dim2", twice the number of dimensions.

12.1.8

struct bHYPRE_StructGrid__object* bHYPRE_StructGrid__connectI const char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
****_ex**

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

12.2

Struct Stencil

Names

12.2.1

struct **bHYPRE_StructStencil__object**

Symbol "bHYPRE.StructStencil" (version 1.0.0)

Define a structured stencil for a structured problem description. More than one implementation is not envisioned, thus the decision has been made to make this a class rather than an interface.

12.2.2

bHYPRE_StructStencil
bHYPRE_StructStencil__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

12.2.3

bHYPRE_StructStencil
bHYPRE_StructStencil_Create (int32_t ndim, int32_t size, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

This function is the preferred way to create a Struct Stencil. You provide the number of spatial dimensions and the number of stencil entries.

12.2.4

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_StructStencil_Destroy (bHYPRE_StructStencil self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

12.2.5

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructStencil_SetDimension (bHYPRE_StructStencil self, int32_t dim, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the number of dimensions. DEPRECATED, use StructStencilCreate

12.2.6

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructStencil_SetSize (bHYPRE_StructStencil self, int32_t size, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the number of stencil entries. DEPRECATED, use StructStencilCreate

12.2.7

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructStencil_SetElement (bHYPRE_StructStencil self, int32_t index, int32_t* offset, int32_t dim, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set a stencil element. Specify the stencil index, and an array of offsets. "offset" is an array of length "dim", the number of spatial dimensions.

12.2.8

struct bHYPRE_StructStencil__object* bHYPRE_StructStencil__connectI const char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object **_ex

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

13

Semi-Structured Grid, etc.

Names

13.1

Semi-Structured Graph

Names

13.1.1 struct **bHYPRE_SStructGraph__object**
Symbol "bHYPRE 255

_ex
Constructor function for the class

bHYPRE_SStructGraph
bHYPRE_SStructGraph__createRemote (const char * url,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
RMI constructor function for the class

bHYPRE_SStructGraph
bHYPRE_SStructGraph__wrapObj (void * data, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Wraps up the private data struct pointer (struct bHYPRE_SStructGraph__data) passed in rather than running the constructor

13.1.2 bHYPRE_SStructGraph
bHYPRE_SStructGraph__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
RMI connector function for the class 256

bHYPRE_SStructGraph
bHYPRE_SStructGraph_Create (bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm,
bHYPRE_SStructGrid grid,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
This function is the preferred way to create a SStruct Graph

13.1.3 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

bHYPRE_SStructGraph_SetCommGrid (bHYPRE_SStructGraph self,
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm,
bHYPRE_SStructGrid grid,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the grid and communicator 256

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructGraph_SetStencil (bHYPRE_SStructGraph self,
int32_t part, int32_t var,
bHYPRE_SStructStencil stencil,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the stencil for a variable on a structured part of the grid

13.1.4 int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructGraph_AddEntries (bHYPRE_SStructGraph self,
int32_t part, int32_t* index,
int32_t dim, int32_t var,
int32_t to_part, int32_t* to_index,
int32_t to_var,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Add a non-stencil graph entry at a particular index 256

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructGraph_SetObjectType (bHYPRE_SStructGraph self,
int32_t type,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Method: SetObjectType[]

13.1.5 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructGraph_SetCommunicator (bHYPRE_SStructGraph self,
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the MPI Communicator 256

13.1.6 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_SStructGraph_Destroy (bHYPRE_SStructGraph self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything 257

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructGraph_Initialize (bHYPRE_SStructGraph self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Prepare an object for setting coefficient values, whether for the first time or subsequently

13.1.7 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructGraph_Assemble (bHYPRE_SStructGraph self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Finalize the construction of an object before using, either for the first time or on subsequent uses 257

_ex

Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*

bHYPRE_SStructGraph__cast2 (void* obj, const char* type,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_SStructGraph__exec (bHYPRE_SStructGraph self,
const char* methodName,
sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,
sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_SStructGraph__getURL (bHYPRE_SStructGraph self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_SStructGraph__raddRef (bHYPRE_SStructGraph self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
bHYPRE_SStructGraph__isRemote (bHYPRE_SStructGraph self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

sidl_bool
bHYPRE_SStructGraph__isLocal (bHYPRE_SStructGraph self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

****_ex**
Cast method for interface and class type conversions

13.1.8 ****_ex**
RMI connector function for the class 257

13.1.1

struct **bHYPRE_SStructGraph__object**

Symbol "bHYPRE.SStructGraph" (version 1.0.0)

The semi-structured grid graph class.

13.1.2

bHYPRE_SStructGraph
bHYPRE_SStructGraph__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

13.1.3

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructGraph_SetCommGrid (bHYPRE_SStructGraph self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, bHYPRE_SStructGrid grid, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the grid and communicator. DEPRECATED, use Create:

13.1.4

int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructGraph_AddEntries (bHYPRE_SStructGraph self, int32_t part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, int32_t to_part, int32_t* to_index, int32_t to_var, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Add a non-stencil graph entry at a particular index. This graph entry is appended to the existing graph entries, and is referenced as such.

NOTE: Users are required to set graph entries on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

13.1.5

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructGraph_SetCommunicator (bHYPRE_SStructGraph self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, Use Create()

13.1.6

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_SStructGraph_Destroy (bHYPRE_SStructGraph self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

13.1.7

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructGraph_Assemble (bHYPRE_SStructGraph self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Finalize the construction of an object before using, either for the first time or on subsequent uses. `Initialize` and `Assemble` always appear in a matched set, with Initialize preceding Assemble. Values can only be set in between a call to Initialize and Assemble.

13.1.8

struct bHYPRE_SStructGraph__object* bHYPRE_SStructGraph__connectI const char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
****_ex**

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

13.2

Semi-Structured Grid

Names

13.2.1 struct **bHYPRE_SStructGrid__object**
Symbol "bHYPRE 260

_ex
Constructor function for the class

bHYPRE_SStructGrid
bHYPRE_SStructGrid__createRemote (const char * url,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
RMI constructor function for the class

bHYPRE_SStructGrid
bHYPRE_SStructGrid__wrapObj (void * data, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Wraps up the private data struct pointer (struct bHYPRE_SStructGrid__data) passed in rather than running the constructor

13.2.2 bHYPRE_SStructGrid
bHYPRE_SStructGrid__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
RMI connector function for the class 260

bHYPRE_SStructGrid
bHYPRE_SStructGrid_Create (bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm,
int32_t ndim, int32_t nparts,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
This function is the preferred way to create a SStruct Grid

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructGrid_SetNumDimParts (bHYPRE_SStructGrid self,
int32_t ndim, int32_t nparts,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Method: SetNumDimParts[]

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructGrid_SetCommunicator (bHYPRE_SStructGrid self,
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator
mpi_comm,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Method: SetCommunicator[]

13.2.3 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_SStructGrid_Destroy (bHYPRE_SStructGrid self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything 261

int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructGrid_SetExtents (bHYPRE_SStructGrid self,
int32_t part, int32_t* ilower,
int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Set the extents for a box on a structured part of the grid

13.2.4 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

bHYPRE_SStructGrid_SetVariable (bHYPRE_SStructGrid self,
int32_t part, int32_t var,
int32_t nvars,
enum bHYPRE_SStructVariable__enum
vartype, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Describe the variables that live on a structured part of the grid 261

13.2.5 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructGrid_AddVariable (bHYPRE_SStructGrid self,
int32_t part, int32_t* index,
int32_t dim, int32_t var,
enum bHYPRE_SStructVariable__enum
vartype, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Describe additional variables that live at a particular index 261

13.2.6 int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructGrid_SetNeighborBox (bHYPRE_SStructGrid self,
int32_t part, int32_t* ilower,
int32_t* iupper,
int32_t nbor_part,
int32_t* nbor_ilower,
int32_t* nbor_iupper,
int32_t* index_map, int32_t dim,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Describe how regions just outside of a part relate to other parts 261

13.2.7 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructGrid_AddUnstructuredPart (bHYPRE_SStructGrid self,
int32_t ilower,
int32_t iupper,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Add an unstructured part to the grid 262

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructGrid_SetPeriodic (bHYPRE_SStructGrid self,
int32_t part, int32_t* periodic,
int32_t dim, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

(Optional) Set periodic for a particular part

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructGrid_SetNumGhost (bHYPRE_SStructGrid self,
int32_t* num_ghost, int32_t dim2,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Setting ghost in the sgrids

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructGrid_Assemble (bHYPRE_SStructGrid self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

final construction of the object before its use

_ex

Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*
bHYPRE_SStructGrid__cast2 (void* obj, const char* type,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void

bHYPRE_SStructGrid__exec (bHYPRE_SStructGrid self,
const char* methodName,
sidl_rmi_Call inArgs, sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_SStructGrid__getURL (bHYPRE_SStructGrid self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_SStructGrid__raddRef (bHYPRE_SStructGrid self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
bHYPRE_SStructGrid__isRemote (bHYPRE_SStructGrid self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

sidl_bool
bHYPRE_SStructGrid__isLocal (bHYPRE_SStructGrid self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

**_ex
Cast method for interface and class type conversions

13.2.1

struct **bHYPRE_SStructGrid__object**

Symbol "bHYPRE.SStructGrid" (version 1.0.0)

The semi-structured grid class.

13.2.2

bHYPRE_SStructGrid
bHYPRE_SStructGrid__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

13.2.3

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_SStructGrid_Destroy (bHYPRE_SStructGrid self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

13.2.4

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructGrid_SetVariable (bHYPRE_SStructGrid self, int32_t part, int32_t var, int32_t nvars, enum bHYPRE_SStructVariable__enum vartype, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Describe the variables that live on a structured part of the grid. Input: part number, variable number, total number of variables on that part (needed for memory allocation), variable type.

13.2.5

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructGrid_AddVariable (bHYPRE_SStructGrid self, int32_t part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, enum bHYPRE_SStructVariable__enum vartype, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Describe additional variables that live at a particular index. These variables are appended to the array of variables set in `SetVariables`, and are referenced as such.

13.2.6

int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructGrid_SetNeighborBox (bHYPRE_SStructGrid self, int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t nbor_part, int32_t* nbor_ilower, int32_t* nbor_iupper, int32_t* index_map, int32_t dim, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Describe how regions just outside of a part relate to other parts. This is done a box at a time.

The indexes `ilower` and `iupper` map directly to the indexes `nbor_ilower` and `nbor_iupper`. Although, it is required that indexes increase from `ilower` to `iupper`, indexes may increase and/or decrease from `nbor_ilower` to `nbor_iupper`.

The `index_map` describes the mapping of indexes 0, 1, and 2 on part `part` to the corresponding indexes on part `nbor_part`. For example, triple (1, 2, 0) means that indexes 0, 1, and 2 on part `part` map to indexes 1, 2, and 0 on part `nbor_part`, respectively.

NOTE: All parts related to each other via this routine must have an identical list of variables and variable types. For example, if part 0 has only two variables on it, a cell centered variable and a node centered variable, and we declare part 1 to be a neighbor of part 0, then part 1 must also have only two variables on it, and they must be of type cell and node.

13.2.7

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructGrid_AddUnstructuredPart (bHYPRE_SStructGrid self, int32_t ilower, int32_t iupper, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Add an unstructured part to the grid. The variables in the unstructured part of the grid are referenced by a global rank between 0 and the total number of unstructured variables minus one. Each process owns some unique consecutive range of variables, defined by `ilower` and `iupper`.

NOTE: This is just a placeholder. This part of the interface is not finished.

13.2.8

struct bHYPRE_SStructGrid__object* bHYPRE_SStructGrid__connectI const char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
****_ex**

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

13.3

Semi-Structured Stencil

Names

13.3.1 struct **bHYPRE_SStructStencil__object**

Symbol "bHYPRE 264

_ex

Constructor function for the class

bHYPRE_SStructStencil
bHYPRE_SStructStencil__createRemote (const char * url,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

RMI constructor function for the class

bHYPRE_SStructStencil
bHYPRE_SStructStencil__wrapObj (void * data, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Wraps up the private data struct pointer (struct bHYPRE_SStructStencil__data) passed in rather than running the constructor

13.3.2 bHYPRE_SStructStencil
bHYPRE_SStructStencil__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

RMI connector function for the class 264

bHYPRE_SStructStencil
bHYPRE_SStructStencil_Create (int32_t ndim, int32_t size,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

This function is the preferred way to create a SStruct Stencil

13.3.3 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_SStructStencil_Destroy (bHYPRE_SStructStencil self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything 265

13.3.4 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructStencil_SetNumDimSize (bHYPRE_SStructStencil self,
int32_t ndim, int32_t size,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the number of spatial dimensions and stencil entries 265

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructStencil_SetEntry (bHYPRE_SStructStencil self,
int32_t entry, int32_t* offset,
int32_t dim, int32_t var,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set a stencil entry

_ex

Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*
bHYPRE_SStructStencil__cast2 (void* obj, const char* type,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void

bHYPRE_SStructStencil__exec (bHYPRE_SStructStencil self,
const char* methodName,
sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,
sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_SStructStencil__getURL (bHYPRE_SStructStencil self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_SStructStencil__raddRef (bHYPRE_SStructStencil self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
bHYPRE_SStructStencil__isRemote (bHYPRE_SStructStencil self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

sidl_bool
bHYPRE_SStructStencil__isLocal (bHYPRE_SStructStencil self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

**_ex
Cast method for interface and class type conversions

13.3.1

struct **bHYPRE_SStructStencil__object**

Symbol "bHYPRE.SStructStencil" (version 1.0.0)

The semi-structured grid stencil class.

13.3.2

bHYPRE_SStructStencil
bHYPRE_SStructStencil__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

13.3.3

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_SStructStencil_Destroy (bHYPRE_SStructStencil self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

13.3.4

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructStencil_SetNumDimSize (bHYPRE_SStructStencil self,
int32_t ndim, int32_t size, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the number of spatial dimensions and stencil entries. DEPRECATED, use Create:

13.3.5

struct bHYPRE_SStructStencil__object* bHYPRE_SStructStencil__connectI const char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
****_ex**

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

13.4

Semi-Structured Variable

Names

13.4.1 enum **bHYPRE_SStructVariable__enum**

13.4.1

enum **bHYPRE_SStructVariable__enum**

Symbol "bHYPRE.SStructVariable" (version 1.0.0)

The SStructVariable enumerated type.

An enumerated type that supports cell centered, node centered, face centered, and edge centered variables. Face centered variables are split into x-face, y-face, and z-face variables, and edge centered variables are split into x-edge, y-edge, and z-edge variables. The edge centered variable types are only used in 3D. In 2D, edge centered variables are handled by the face centered types.

Variables are referenced relative to an abstract (cell centered) index in the following way:

- cell centered variables are aligned with the index;
- node centered variables are aligned with the cell corner at relative index (1/2, 1/2, 1/2);
- x-face, y-face, and z-face centered variables are aligned with the faces at relative indexes (1/2, 0, 0), (0, 1/2, 0), and (0, 0, 1/2), respectively;
- x-edge, y-edge, and z-edge centered variables are aligned with the edges at relative indexes (0, 1/2, 1/2), (1/2, 0, 1/2), and (1/2, 1/2, 0), respectively.

The supported identifiers are:

- `HYPRE_SSTRUCT_VARIABLE_CELL`
- `HYPRE_SSTRUCT_VARIABLE_NODE`
- `HYPRE_SSTRUCT_VARIABLE_XFACE`
- `HYPRE_SSTRUCT_VARIABLE_YFACE`
- `HYPRE_SSTRUCT_VARIABLE_ZFACE`
- `HYPRE_SSTRUCT_VARIABLE_XEDGE`
- `HYPRE_SSTRUCT_VARIABLE_YEDGE`
- `HYPRE_SSTRUCT_VARIABLE_ZEDGE`

NOTE: Although variables are referenced relative to a unique abstract cell-centered index, some variables are associated with multiple grid cells. For example, node centered variables in 3D are associated with 8 cells (away from boundaries). Although grid cells are distributed uniquely to different processes, variables may be owned by multiple processes because they may be associated with multiple cells.

Class Graph